Automation Technology for the Food Industry

Catalogue 2018/2019

www.ifm.com/gb/food

Clean solutions for your applications

With over 40 years of experience in sensors and control systems we know how to achieve maximum process reliability and plant uptime: our portfolio covers innovative, high-quality position sensors, level, temperature and pressure sensors as well as diagnostic systems with high temperature and cleaning resistance, which comply with the required standards and directives. In addition, connectors, also with the protection rating IP 68 / 69K.

The world's leading manufacturers in the food industry rely on solutions from ifm – in over 70 countries worldwide.

ifm – close to you!

ifm – the company	*4 - 5*
ifm – Webshop / IO-Link features	*6 - 9*
Standards and approvals	*10 - 13*
Milk processing	*14 - 27*
Beverages	*28 - 41*
Sweets	*42 - 53*
Meat processing	*54 - 67*
List of articles	*68 - 78*
ifm products	*80 - 301*
ifm – worldwide addresses	*302 - 305*

This industry-specific catalogue is available for download on our website at:
www.ifm.com/gb/food-industry

ifm – the company matching your requirements

close to you:
Our worldwide sales and service team is here to help you at any time.

Engineering "Made in Germany":
German engineering available worldwide.

Flexible:
Not only our service but our broad product portfolio perfectly suit the most varying requirements.

Innovative:
More than 830 patents and in 2017 about 65 patent applications.

Reliable:
5-year warranty on ifm products.

System instead of just components
ifm provides you with a broad portfolio for flexible automation of your production.
Our range of more than 7,800 articles guarantees flexibility and compatibility.

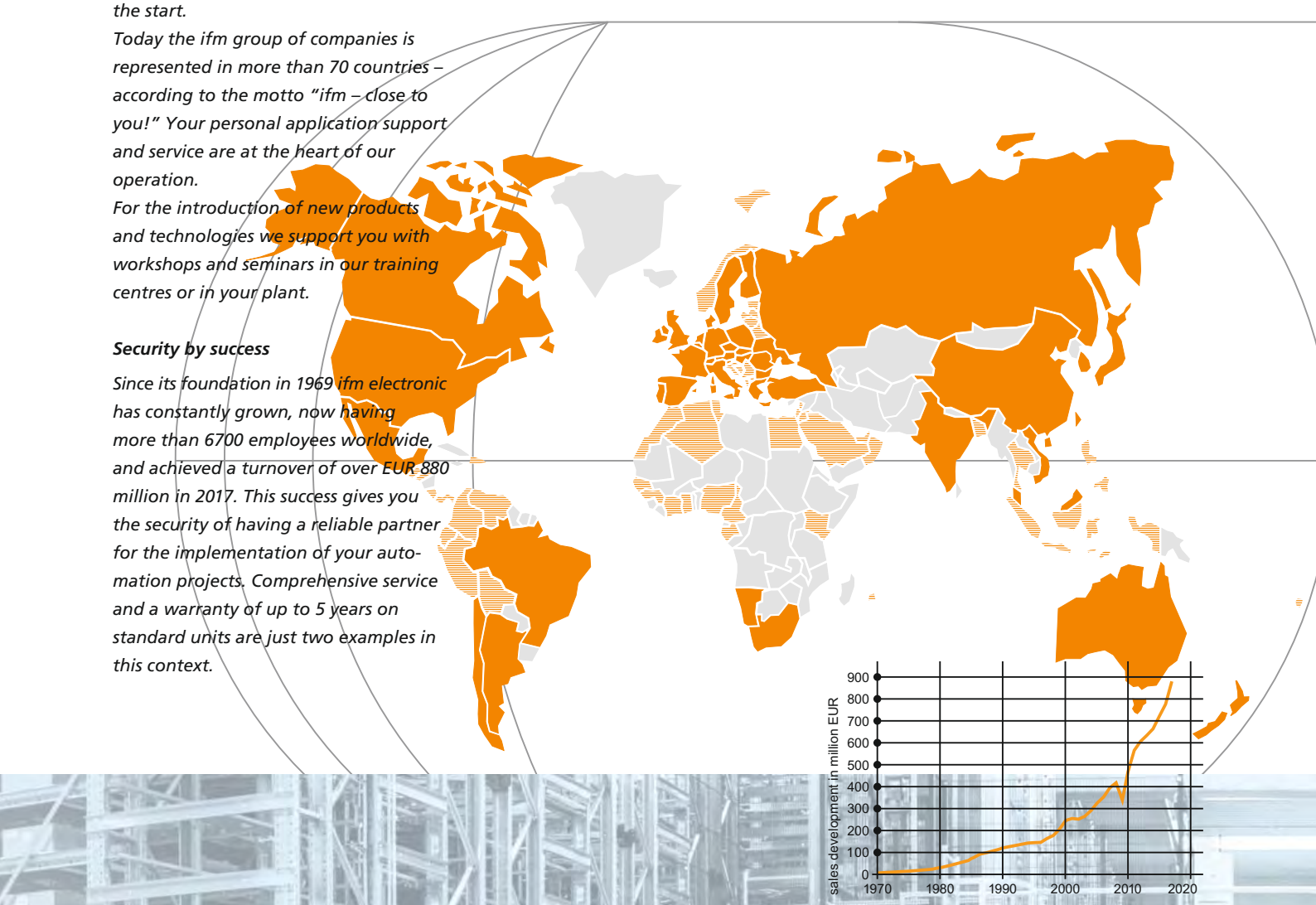
Quality as part of our philosophy
Quality is an inherent part of our philosophy.
We use our customers' feedback to continuously improve the quality of our products.
Our sensors are tested with values far beyond the indicated limits using special procedures.

We are there for you

Close contact with our customers is part of our success. We have consistently developed our sales network right from the start.
Today the ifm group of companies is represented in more than 70 countries – according to the motto "ifm – close to you!" Your personal application support and service are at the heart of our operation.
For the introduction of new products and technologies we support you with workshops and seminars in our training centres or in your plant.

Security by success

Since its foundation in 1969 ifm electronic has constantly grown, now having more than 6700 employees worldwide, and achieved a turnover of over EUR 880 million in 2017. This success gives you the security of having a reliable partner for the implementation of your automation projects. Comprehensive service and a warranty of up to 5 years on standard units are just two examples in this context.



Product availability

Your deadlines matter to us.
That is why we are constantly optimising our production processes.
In order to be able to quickly and flexibly produce large quantities at a constantly high quality – and to continue to shorten delivery times.

See the current ifm company film to get to know us better:
www.ifm.com/gb/close-to-you

The ifm sales platform

Overview:

The ifm product range is clearly structured and the individual product platforms ensure quick orientation.

Selectors:

Choose between the most important technical data and you will get the product selection suitable for your requirements.

Compare:

You can compare the technical data of up to 3 products. Differences are marked in colour.

Search and find:

Enter the search term in the full text search and get suggestions for products, topics and product groups.

Order:

We provide a quick-order and csv import function for the shopping basket on the product pages.

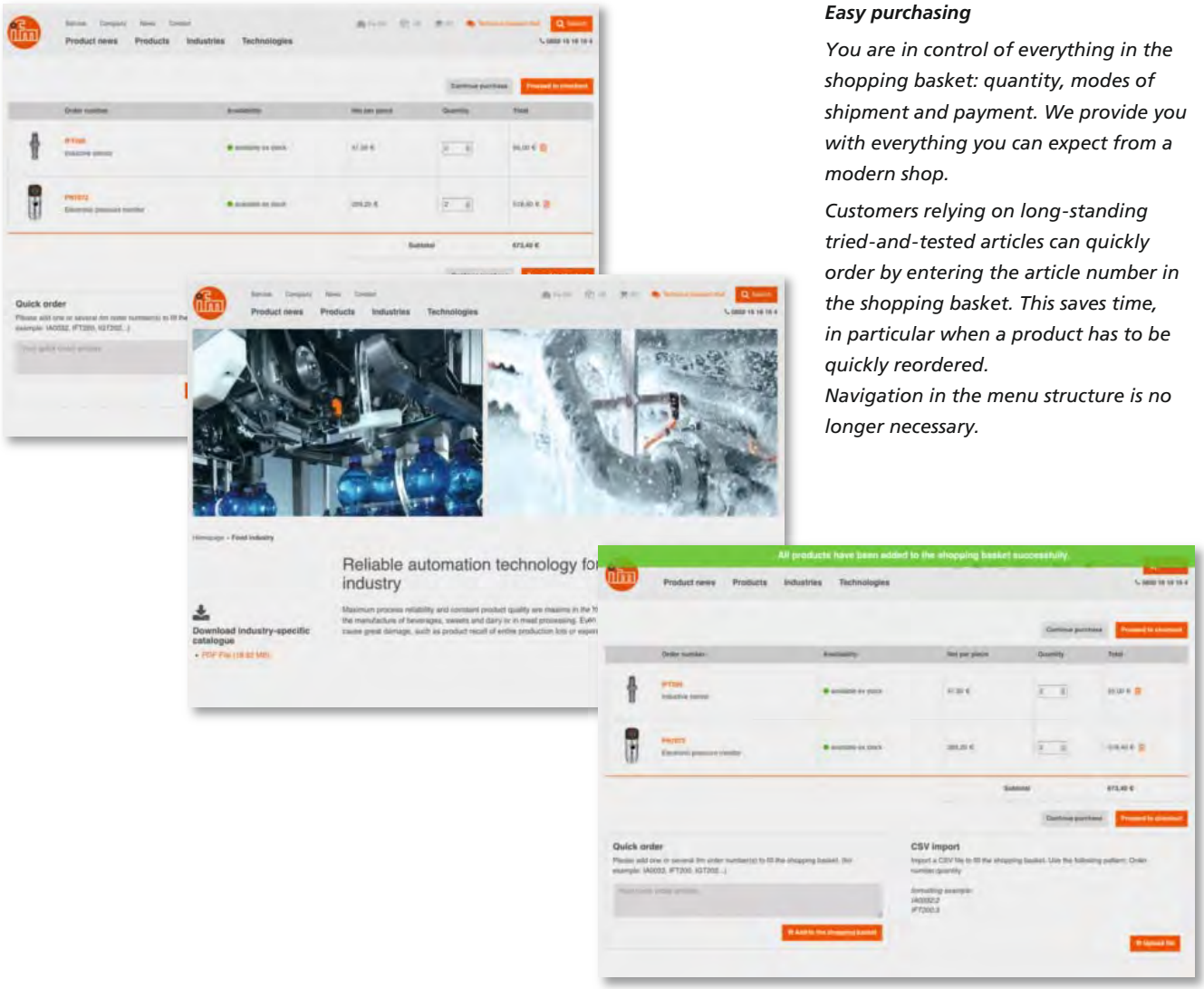
More clarity

For each product group you can make a first selection via the platforms.

A clear visual language and explanatory texts give you a first impression of the products.

Compare products with each other

The selectors are the heart of the product search.
The displayed selection criteria are adapted to each product range and the technical features of the products.
The results can be displayed as tiles or lists.



Easy purchasing

You are in control of everything in the shopping basket: quantity, modes of shipment and payment. We provide you with everything you can expect from a modern shop.

Customers relying on long-standing tried-and-tested articles can quickly order by entering the article number in the shopping basket. This saves time, in particular when a product has to be quickly reordered.
Navigation in the menu structure is no longer necessary.

For all types of display

Whether PC, laptop, tablet or smartphone – the design of the sales platform adapts to any screen size thus increasing user-friendliness. This also makes it possible to buy products using mobile equipment such as a smartphone.

Try us.
Click here to directly get to our homepage:
www.ifm.com

Your start into the industrial revolution. IO-Link solutions from ifm.

Simple:

The sensor parameters can be set from the controller or the master. No crawling or climbing required to set the sensor.

Transparent:

Many sensors supply measured values to the switching signals via IO-Link. The goal is a constant product quality with less energy and raw material consumption.

Reliable:

Transmission that is prone to errors and conversion of analogue signals is replaced with digital measured value transmission.

Low-cost:

Process information, switching status, diagnostic functions are transmitted without loss via a single port to the controller. Expensive analogue signal processing is no longer needed.

Fascination **IO**-Link

In the past binary switches usually provided simple switching signals or analogue values. Today the data from intelligent sensors is the basis for the next industrial revolution.
Sensors that extract all the information from your machines and equipment using the key technology IO-Link.

Leading manufacturers from the fields of sensors, actuators and control technology have developed IO-Link.
Together they developed a standardised and field-bus independent interface for automation providing the user with a point-to-point connection without complex addressing.

Benefit from the appeal of IO-Link, talk to us and stay as productive and competitive for your manufacturing processes of tomorrow.

Head start with **IO**-Link

Use the advantages! Today IO-Link sensors from ifm give the user completely new options.

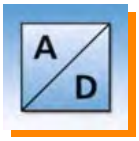
Additional sensor data, for example, is generated to achieve maximum efficiency and cost saving.
This allows process transparency from the machine to ERP to optimise your existing automation. Furthermore IO-Link has a lot more to offer:

No external influence of the signal

Data transfer is based on a 24 V signal. Screened cables and associated grounding are no longer necessary.

Tamper free

No wrong settings by operators.



No measured value losses

The entire measured value transmission is digital. Transmission that is prone to errors and conversion of analogue signals is replaced.

Identification

Only like for like replacement. No wrong sensors accepted.

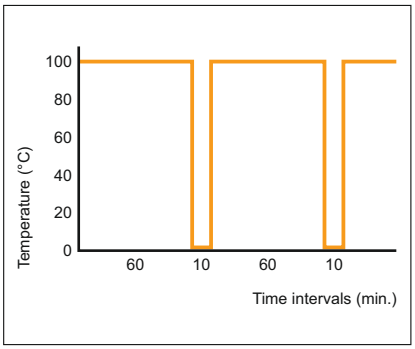
Easy sensor replacement

All sensor parameters are stored in the master and transferred to the replaced unit.

Wire-break detection / diagnostics

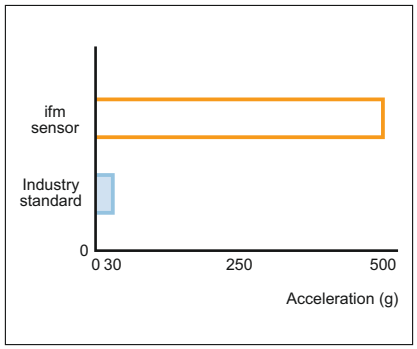
Wire-break or short-circuit is immediately detected.

Point-to-point communication: more details in our IO-Link video:
www.io-link.ifm



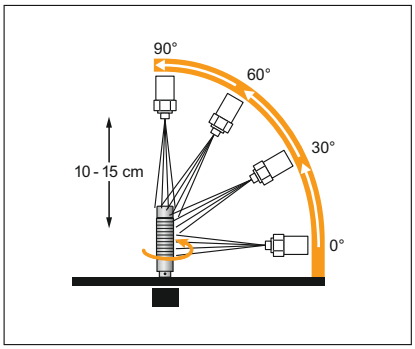
Thermal shock test

In pressure cleaning environments, proximity sensors are exposed to extreme temperature conditions. This is why ifm performs thermal shock tests on the sensors by cycling the temperature between 0 and 100 °C in short time intervals. After the test, the sensors' characteristics are tested to ensure high reliability.



Shock test

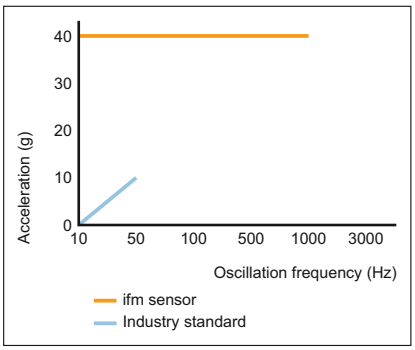
Sensors can be exposed to high levels of shock in industrial environments. This is why ifm sensors are tested at a shock level of 500 g. This test standard sets a new benchmark for inductive sensor product development.



IP 69K high-pressure cleaning test

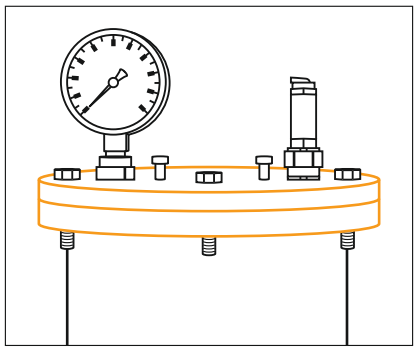
ifm inductive proximity sensors are tested in accordance with the IP 69K standard. The goal is to duplicate pressure cleaning conditions on a plant floor.

In the test fixture, the sensors are exposed to a 80 - 100 bar spray of water at a temperature of 80 °C. The duration of each cleaning cycle is 30 seconds. The test is performed at specified angles using a spray nozzle located at a distance of 10 - 15 cm from the sensor. ifm inductive sensors can withstand test conditions and are still operable providing 100 % of their sensing range.



Vibration test

A vibration test is performed on the sensors at a level of 40 g with the oscillation frequency spanned between 0 and 2,000 Hz. This test checks the integrity of the electronic circuit and the surface-mounted components. The vibration test is designed to far exceed manufacturing plant conditions on industrial automation machinery.



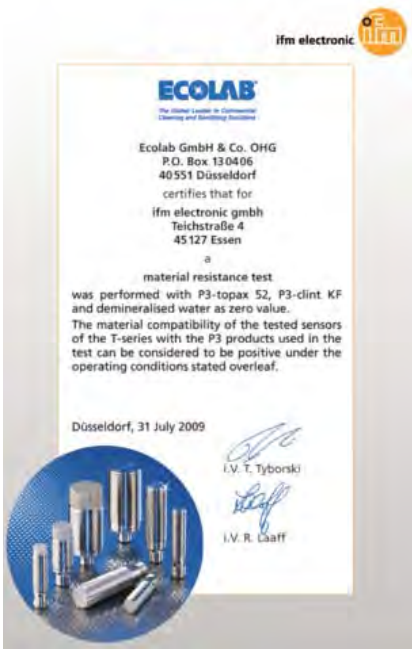
Steam boiler test

To simulate the aging process, the washdown sensors are placed in a steam boiler.

For inductive sensors: the test simulates whether penetrating water molecules can disturb the sensor behaviour. This is recognisable by a change in the sensing range.

For photoelectric sensors: the test simulates whether water can penetrate into the sensor optics. Abrupt cooling in ice water will cause any moisture to fog up the lens on the inside.

Many ifm sensors are Ecolab certified


ifm electronic

ECOLAB

Ecolab GmbH & Co. OHG
P.O. Box 130406
40551 Düsseldorf
certifies that for
ifm electronic gmbh
Teichstraße 4
45127 Essen
a
material resistance test
was performed with P3-topax 52, P3-clint KF and demineralised water as zero value.
The material compatibility of the tested sensors of the T-series with the P3 products used in the test can be considered to be positive under the operating conditions stated overleaf.

Düsseldorf, 31 July 2009
i.V. T. Tyborski
i.V. R. Laaff

Inductive proximity sensors

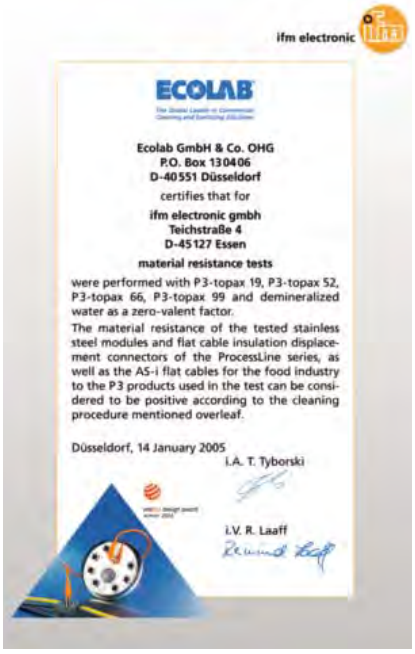
ifm electronic

ECOLAB

ECOLAB Deutschland GmbH
Ecolab-Allee 1
D-40789 Monheim am Rhein
certifies that for
ifm electronic gmbh
Friedrichstraße 1
45128 Essen
a
material resistance test
was performed with P3-topax 19, P3-topax 56, P3-topax 66, P3-topax 990, P3-topactive 200, P3-topactive DES and demineralised water as zero value.
The material compatibility of the tested sensors from the serie O6x3xx with the P3 products used in the test can be considered to be positive under the operating conditions stated overleaf.

Monheim, 19 August 2014
i.V. T. Tyborski
i.V. R. Laaff

Photoelectric sensors of the OG series for washdown


ifm electronic

ECOLAB

Ecolab GmbH & Co. OHG
P.O. Box 130406
D-40551 Düsseldorf
certifies that for
ifm electronic gmbh
Teichstraße 4
D-45127 Essen
material resistance tests
were performed with P3-topax 19, P3-topax 52, P3-topax 66, P3-topax 99 and demineralized water as a zero-valent factor.
The material resistance of the tested stainless steel modules and flat cable insulation displacement connectors of the ProcessLine series, as well as the AS-i flat cables for the food industry to the P3 products used in the test can be considered to be positive according to the cleaning procedure mentioned overleaf.

Düsseldorf, 14 January 2005
i.A. T. Tyborski
i.V. R. Laaff

AS-i ProcessLine modules

Ecolab certified

Ecolab® is a global leader in the development of premium cleaning, sanitizing and hygiene products for the food processing, beverage, dairy and pharmaceutical industries. The integrity and quality of ifm sensors, connectors and cables for use in washdown environments was tested in accordance with the demanding Ecolab standards.

Independent tests were performed by Ecolab on the inductive sensors, photoelectric sensors of the OG series for washdown and AS-i ProcessLine modules of ifm. Ecolab certified that ifm products resisted the cleaning chemicals used in the tests.

3A

3A Sanitary Standards, Inc. (3-A SSI) is an independent, not-for-profit corporation dedicated to advancing hygienic equipment design for the food, beverage, and pharmaceutical industries.

AS-i

Actuator-Sensor Interface. Bus system for the first binary field level.

ATEX

Atmosphère Explosible. ATEX comprises the directives of the European Union in the field of explosion protection. On the one hand there is the 94/9/EC ATEX product directive and on the other hand the 1999/92/EC ATEX operation directive.

CCC

CCC (China Compulsory Certification) is a compulsory Chinese certification for certain products put on the market in China. Which products are concerned is specified in a catalogue created by the Chinese authorities.

cCSAus

Testing of a product by CSA according to the safety standards applicable in Canada and the USA.

CE

Conformité Européenne. By affixing the CE marking to a product, the manufacturer declares that it meets EU safety, health and environmental requirements.

cRUus

Testing of components by UL according to the safety standards applicable in Canada and the USA. Components can be used when the "condition of acceptability" is complied with for the final product.

CSA

Canadian Standards Association. A non-governmental Canadian organisation that sets standards and tests and certifies products for their reliability. By now it is active worldwide.

cULus

Testing of components by UL according to the safety standards applicable in Canada and the USA.

DIBt (WHG)

Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik (Federal Water Act). The Federal Water Act (WHG) is the essential part of the German law relating to water. It contains provisions for the protection and use of surface water and ground water and also regulations about the expansion of waters, water planning and flood protection.

DKD

The Deutscher Kalibrierdienst (DKD) is an association of calibration laboratories of industrial firms, research institutes, technical authorities, inspection and testing institutes. The DKD calibration certificates prove traceability to national standards as required in ISO 9000 and ISO / IEC 17025. They also serve as a metrological basis for the control of measurement and test equipment within the framework of quality management.

E1

Approval by the Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt (German Federal Motor Transport Authority). The E1 type approval by the German Federal Motor Transport Authority certifies that the units comply with the automotive standards. Units with this marking are allowed to be mounted on vehicles without expiry of their operating permit.

EG 1935/2004

The Regulation EC 1935/2004 has been taken into account for process sensors from ifm which are intended for use in contact with food. You can obtain a list of the corresponding products and detailed information on request.

EHEDG

European Hygienic Engineering & Design Group. European supervisory authority for food and drugs. This authority grants approvals for products and materials used in the food and pharmaceutical industries.

FDA

Food and Drug Administration. US-American supervisory authority for food and drugs. This authority grants approvals for products and materials used in the food and pharmaceutical industries.

FM

Factory Mutual Research. A US-based insurance company that specializes in loss prevention services in the property insurance market sector. They provide material research, material testing and certifications in the field of fire and explosion protection.

PROFIBUS

Process Field Bus. Fieldbus system for important data quantities. It is available in several versions such as Profibus FMS, DP or PA. Profibus DP can be used over longer distances, e.g. as fieldbus for AS-i.

TÜV

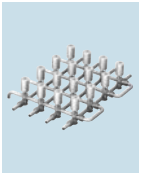
Technischer Überwachungs Verein (technical inspection association). The German TÜV is a private-sector body carrying out technical safety tests that are stipulated by government laws or instructions.

UL

Underwriters Laboratories. An organisation founded in the USA for testing and certifying products and their safety.

An interactive overview of this process can be found on our website at:
www.ifm.com/gb/milk-processing

9
8
6
7
1
2

Machine	Application	Product group	From page
1	**Tank**		
	Manway monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	**163**
	Level detection	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Temperature measurement	Level sensors	**207**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
2	**Valves**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Valve connection with AS-i	AS-Interface devices for valves and valve actuators	**245**
	Detection of rising stem valves	Feedback systems for valves and valve actuators	**141**
3	**Pasteuriser**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Flow monitoring	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
4	**Separator**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	**261**
5	**Heat exchangers**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Flow monitoring	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
6	**Homogeniser**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Flow monitoring	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
7	**Distribution plate**		
	Position feedback	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Position feedback	Magnetic sensors	**111**

Machine	Application	Product group	From page
8	**Filling / conveying technology**		
	End position monitoring	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
9	**Cartoner**		
	End position monitoring	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Monitoring of completeness	3D sensors	**159**
	End position monitoring	Cylinder sensors	**113**
	Reading of codes	1D/2D code readers	**259**
10	**CIP installation**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**

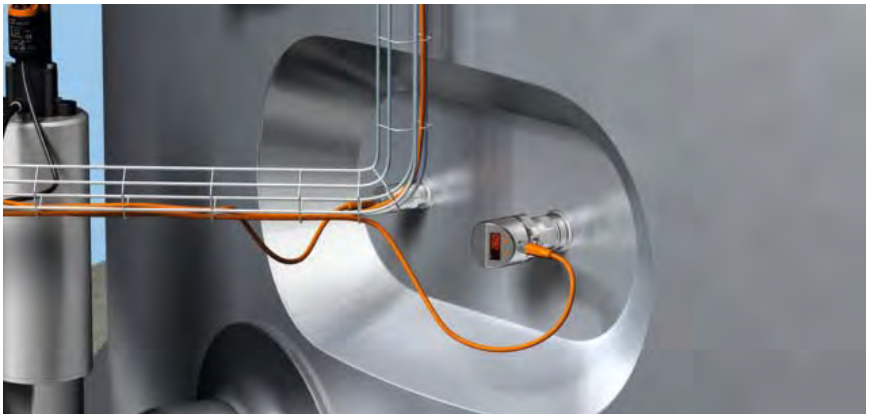
Demanding requirements in milk processing

Milk is one of the most important staple foods. It can be processed into many different products such as cheese, yoghurt, ice cream or milk powder.

Reliable processing is essential in order to obtain a high-quality end product, with quality and food safety playing a decisive role. Sensors are an important element of these processes, for example when separating, homogenising or pasteurising milk.

Sensors from ifm comply with required approvals such as EHEDG or 3A. In addition, they are resistant to CIP / SIP cleaning processes. A wide range of adapters enables easy and hygienic integration into the process equipment.

Storage in tanks



Level detection in a tank

ifm pressure sensors of the PG, PI or PM series detect the level as well as the system pressure in storage tanks.

Pressure sensors for level measurement · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2797**

Sensors for point level detection · further products from page 207

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Order no.
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT100**

Valve monitoring

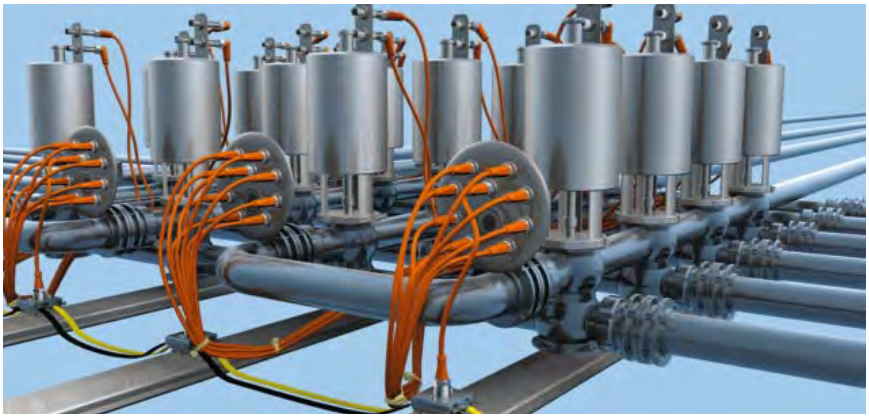
Monitoring of rising stem valves

efector valvis precisely detects the position of rising stem valves. It signals up to three valve positions: valve open, valve closed and any interim position such as seat lift.

Valve sensors for feedback of the valve positions · further products from page 141

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
	65 x 52 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	**IX5010**

Valve island



Valve monitoring with AS-Interface

Inductive sensors of the T series are, for example, used for position detection on valves. All signals can be transferred to the controller via AS-Interface using a flat cable.

ProcessLine module for use in wet areas · further products from page 235

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	8 digital inputs (2 slaves)	Active ProcessLine module · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	**AC2910**

Inductive sensor for detecting the valve position · further products from page 83

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IFT240**

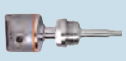
f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Pump system

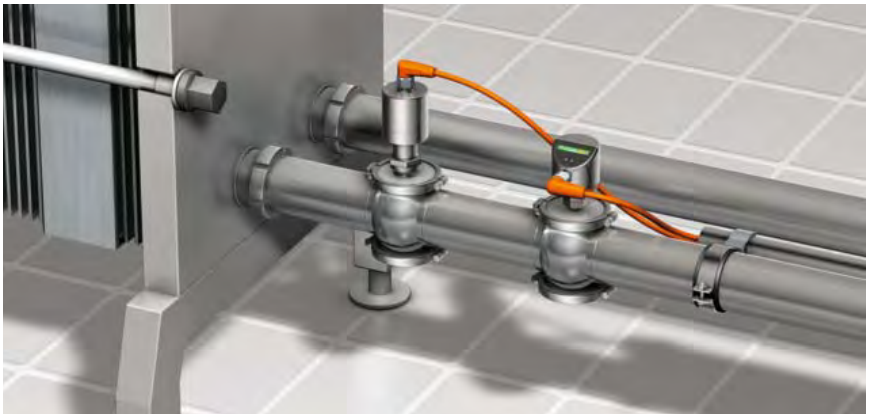
Pump run-dry protection

When conveying dairy products the product flow has to be monitored. Flow sensors of the SI6 series monitor the flow to avoid dry running of the pump.

Flow monitor as run-dry protection · further products from page 197

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	Probe length [mm]	Order no.
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...100 / 200...800	-25...95	30	1...10	–	**SI6800**

Pasteuriser



Redundant temperature measurement for increased process reliability

For the life of the milk it is of high importance that the correct temperatures are kept. The self-monitoring and diagnostic functions of TAD-type temperature transmitters ensure that the process runs smoothly.

Temperature transmitter with diagnostic output for temperature measurement · further products from page 211

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	0...150 / 32...302	Aseptoflex Vario	33	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD981**

Separator

Continuous bearing monitoring on a separator

The efector octavis vibration diagnostic unit monitors the bearing of the motor.

Maintenance measures can then be precisely planned. This increases plant uptime.

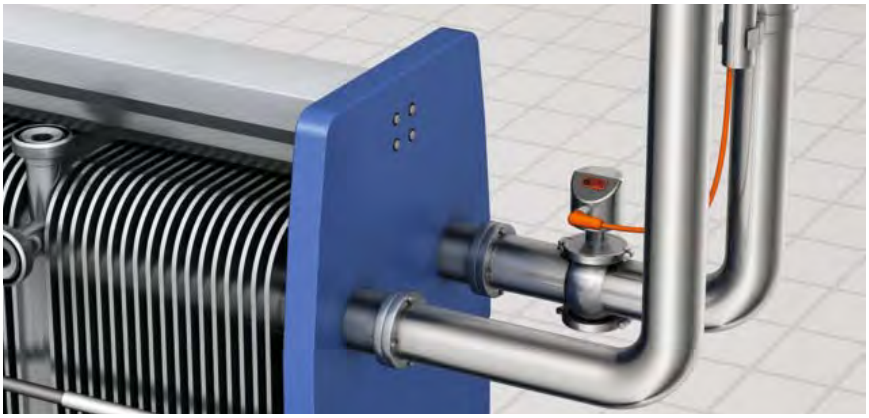
Vibration monitoring units for bearing monitoring · further products from page 261

Type	Description	Order no.
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · Connector · housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VSA001**

Pressure monitoring on a separator · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	**PG2793**

Heat exchangers



Temperature monitoring on a heat exchanger

In indirect heating a heat exchanger is used for the heat transmission. For the quality of a product it is decisive that the correct temperature is kept.

Temperature sensors for temperature monitoring · further products from page 211

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	-10...150 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2911**

Homogeniser

Pressure monitoring in homogenisers

An important process is the homogenisation. For a targeted and reproducible process, the pressure conditions in the pump aggregate must be precisely monitored or regulated.

Pressure sensors for pressure monitoring of the pump aggregate · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Clamp fitting	Display unit	0...600	800	1200	20...30	**PY9000**

Vibration monitoring units for bearing monitoring · further products from page 261

Type	Description	Order no.
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · M8 x 1.25 · Connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VSA001**

Distribution plate

Position feedback on a distribution plate

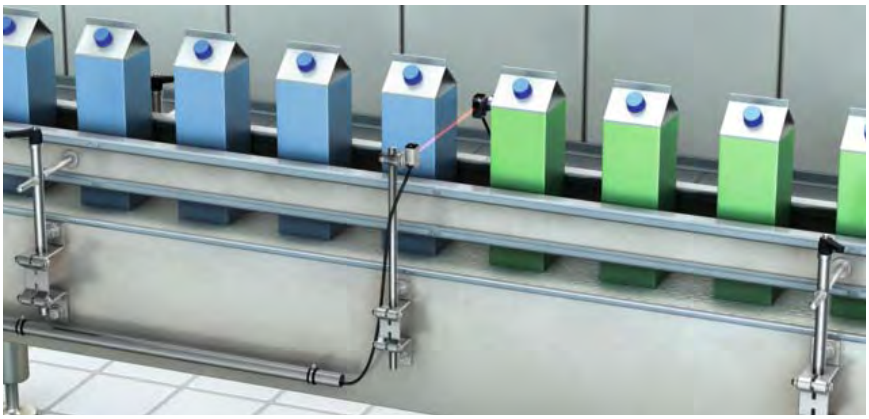
Distribution plates with swing bends are used for manual change between different lines. T series inductive sensors detect the position of the swing bend.

Inductive sensors for position feedback · further products from page 83

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	M18 / L = 90	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 67	400	100	**IGT241**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Filling / conveying technology



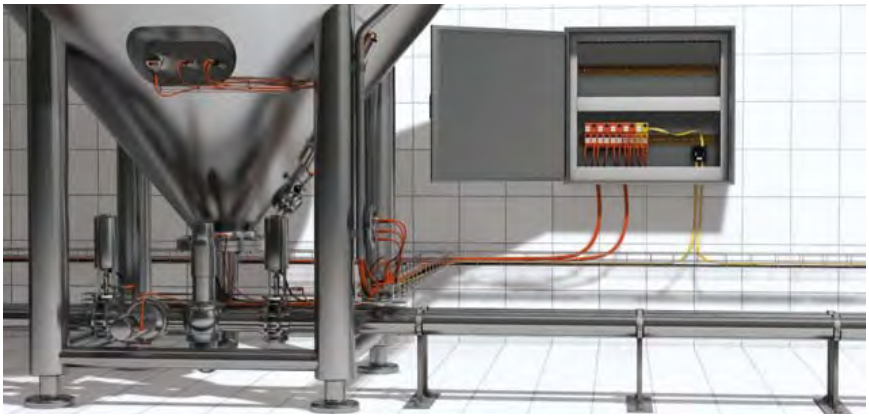
Photoelectric detection of packages on a conveyor

The sensing range of the photoelectric sensor O6 WetLine does not depend on the type and colour of the object to be detected.

Photoelectric sensors for the detection of milk cartons · further products from page 119

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S301**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	**O6E301**

Sterile storage tank



IO-Link for the transmission of measured values in process areas

Via IO-Link modules, process sensors communicate with higher-level bus systems, for example for parameter setting or diagnostics. Measured values, too, are digitally transmitted without loss via unscreened standard cables.

IO-Link modules for the connection of IO-Link sensors · further products from page 235

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	2 IO-Link ports	Active ClassicLine module · 2 IO-Link ports · For the connection of IO-Link sensors and actuators, binary sensors and binary actuators · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5225**

Hygienic pressure sensor for differential pressure measurement

Two hygienic pressure sensors detect the differential pressure on a sterile storage tank. Via IO-Link, the measured values are transmitted without loss and plant states are quickly diagnosed.

Pressure sensors with IO-Link for the detection of differential pressure · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	**PI2796**

Level sensors with IO-Link for point level detection · further products from page 207

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Order no.
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT102**

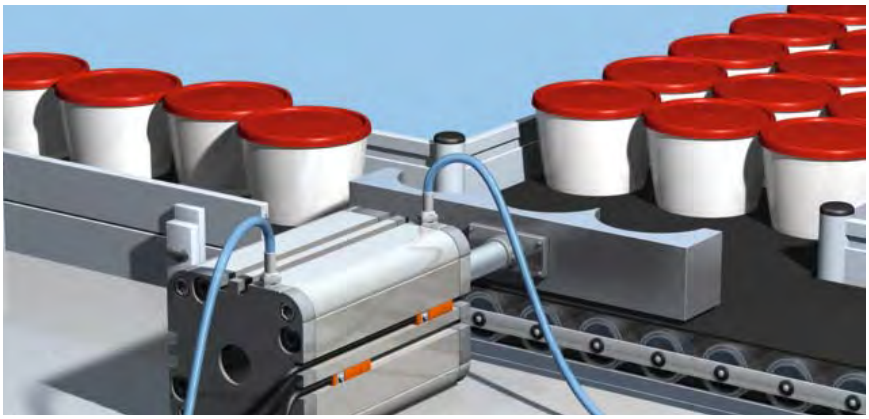
Ice cream production

Photoelectric distance sensor monitors ice-cream production

From a safe distance several efector pmd units check whether the pneumatic grippers have each picked a wafer.

Photoelectric distance sensors for detection from a safe distance · further products from page 133

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	Background suppression	0.2...10 m	1...50	< 15 x 15	18...30	**O1D100**



Position feedback on pneumatic cylinders

ifm cylinder sensors with protection rating IP 69K meet the high requirements in the food industry and reliably detect the piston position.

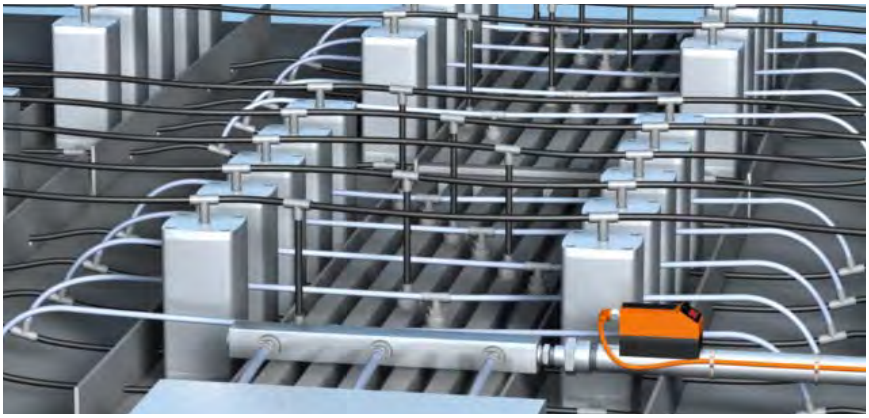
Cylinder sensors for position feedback · further products from page 113

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Order no.
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	**MK5157**

Speed monitor for rotational speed monitoring on a conveyor · further products from page 151

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analogue	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Order no.
	110...240 AC / 27 (24) DC	1	PNP	0.1...10 / 10...1000	–	–	1	–	**DD0203**

Cheese production



Compressed air meter monitors cheese production

Different types of presses are used to withdraw the remaining liquid from the curd. The compressed air of the pneumatic cylinders is monitored by the efector metris compressed air meter (SD series).

Compressed air meter for the measurement of compressed air consumption · further products from page 197

Type	Process connection	Setting range [Nm³/h]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	R½ (DN15)	0.6...75.0	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD6000**

Compressed air measurement on a cheese press · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	G ½ male	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	**PG2454**

CIP / SIP system

Pressure monitoring

For monitoring CIP / SIP systems ifm offers many different measuring systems such as pressure and temperature sensors or electronic contact manometers.

Pressure sensors for measuring system pressure · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	**PG2794**

Conveyor technology

Photoelectric detection of yoghurt pots

Shiny, matt, dark or light surfaces of any colour: the photoelectric sensors of the PMDLine even reliably detect difficult objects, such as yoghurt pots.

Photoelectric distance sensors for detection from a safe distance · further products from page 133

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**OID200**

IO-Link modules for the connection of IO-Link sensors · further products from page 235

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	2 IO-Link ports	Active ClassicLine module · 2 IO-Link ports · For the connection of IO-Link sensors and actuators, binary sensors and binary actuators · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5225**

Chiller unit

Vibration transmitter for the monitoring of fans

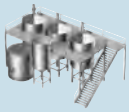
Increased lifetime due to vibration monitoring by means of efector octavis (conforming to the ISO 10816 standard). Secured process by means of predictive maintenance.

Vibration monitoring units for bearing monitoring · further products from page 261

Type	Description	Order no.
	Vibration transmitter · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration transmitter to ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...25 mm/s · Analogue output 4...20 mA · 2-wire connection technology · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VTV122**

An interactive overview of this process can be found on our website at:
www.ifm.com/gb/beverages

9
8
7
4
6
1

Machine	Application	Product group	From page
1	**Malt mill**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Level detection	Capacitive sensors	**105**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	**261**
2	**Brewhouse tank**		
	Detection of rising stem valves	Feedback systems for valves and valve actuators	**141**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Level detection	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Manway monitoring	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Position feedback	Inductive sensors	**83**
3	**Wort cooler**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Flow monitoring	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
4	**Fermentation / storage tanks**		
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Level detection	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Manway monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	**163**
5	**Separator**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	**261**
6	**Diatomaceous earth filter**		
	Pressure / differential pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Flow monitoring	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**

Machine	Application	Product group	From page
7	**Flash pasteuriser**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Flow monitoring	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
8	**Keg cleaning system**		
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Flow monitoring	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
9	**Palletiser**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Safety monitoring	Safety light grids	**173**
	Monitoring of completeness	3D sensors	**159**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**
10	**Filling / conveying technology**		
	End position monitoring	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Safety monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	**163**
	Monitoring of completeness	3D sensors	**159**
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	**261**
11	**CIP installation**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**

For the processes in the manufacture of beverages

In most cases beverages are manufactured in individual, highly-automated processes. One of the most complex food processes is that of brewing beer.

Reliable sensors guaranteeing maximum process safety are required here so that a high-quality product results without quality fluctuations.

ifm offers solutions for all areas of the manufacture of beverages. From the process and the bottling or canning of the beverages to packaging and conveying.

Sensors from ifm comply with required approvals such as EHEDG or 3A. In addition, they are resistant to CIP / SIP cleaning processes. A wide range of adapters enables easy and hygienic integration into the process equipment.

Malt mill

Continuous bearing monitoring on a malt mill

The efector octavis vibration sensor monitors the bearing on the mash pump. Wear rates can be detected continuously so as to predict downtimes and thus to increase plant uptime.

Vibration sensor for bearing monitoring · further products from page 261

Type	Description	Order no.
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · Connector · housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VSA001**

Brewhouse tank

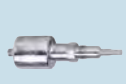
Level detection on a brewhouse tank

PG series pressure sensors, with flush diaphragm and CIP resistance, are used for level detection in mash tuns, for example. A range of adapters offers many different possibilities for fitting.

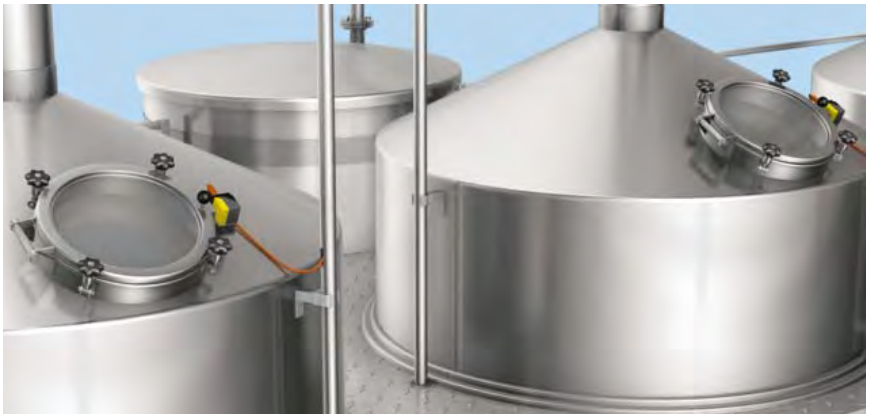
Pressure sensor for level monitoring · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	**PG2797**

Temperature transmitter with diagnostic output for temperature measurement · further products from page 211

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	0...150 / 32...302	G ½ male	33	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD991**

Brewhouse tank



Manway monitoring on the brewhouse tank

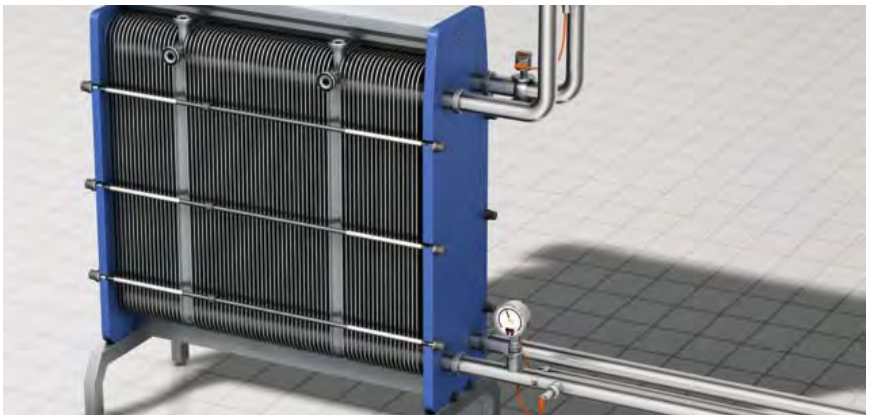
If manways are open agitator drives and valves must be shut off.
Here, fail-safe inductive sensors without magnetic target or coded actuator monitor the manway.

Fail-safe inductive sensor for monitoring manways · further products from page 163

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Order no.
	66	10...15 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	**GM504S**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Wort cooler



Temperature measurement on a wort cooler

Before it is fed into the fermentation tank, the wort is cooled in the wort cooler. Temperature sensors of the TAD/TD series are used to monitor the fermentation temperature before and after the wort cooler.

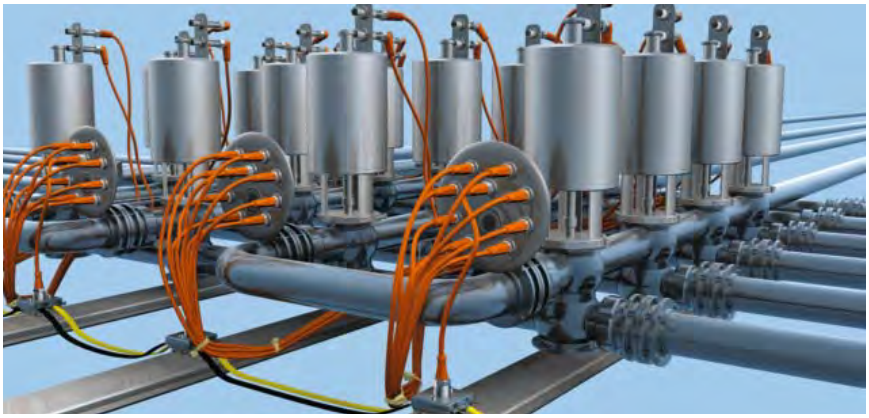
Temperature sensors for temperature monitoring · further products from page 211

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	-10...150 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2911**

Pressure sensor for monitoring the system pressure · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	**PG2794**

Valve island



Valve monitoring with AS-Interface

Inductive sensors of the T series are, for example, used for position detection on valves. All signals can be transferred to the controller via AS-Interface using a flat cable.

ProcessLine module for use in wet areas · further products from page 235

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	8 digital inputs (2 slaves)	Active ProcessLine module · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	**AC2910**

Inductive sensor for detecting the valve position · further products from page 83

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IFT240**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Dual inductive sensor for position feedback on valve actuators.

Pneumatic valve actuators are used for the automatic control of butterfly valves in many different areas. Inductive dual sensors of the IND series provide feedback of the position.

Dual inductive sensor with actuator interface connection · further products from page 245

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	100	**AC2316**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Fermentation / storage tanks

Level detection on fermentation / storage tanks

In the cold area of the brewery there are, for example, fermentation and storage tanks. Pressure sensors of the PI series detect both the level and the pressure of the generated CO_2 in the upper part of the fermentation tank.

Pressure sensors for level measurement · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	**PI2796**

Electronic level sensor for limit value monitoring · further products from page 207

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Order no.
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT100**

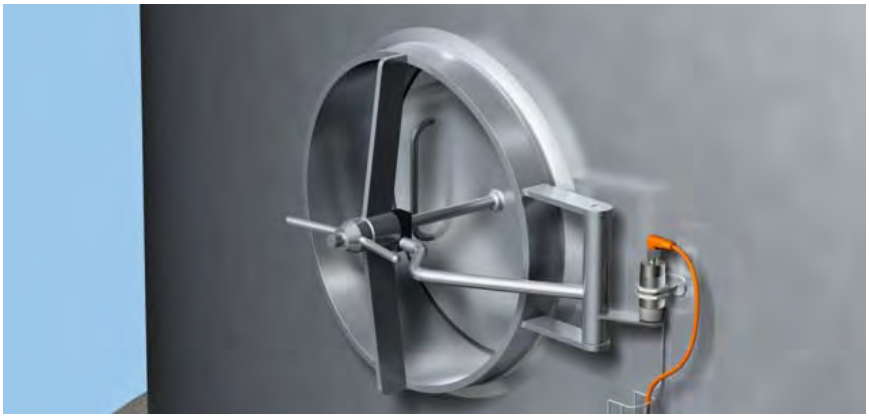
Temperature monitoring of the different cooling zones in fermentation tanks

Various temperature sensors measure the temperatures in the different cooling zones of the fermentation tanks.

Temperature transmitter with diagnostic output for temperature measurement · further products from page 211

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	0...150 / 32...302	Aseptoflex Vario	87.5	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD181**

Fermentation / storage tanks



Monitoring manways on fermentation / storage tanks

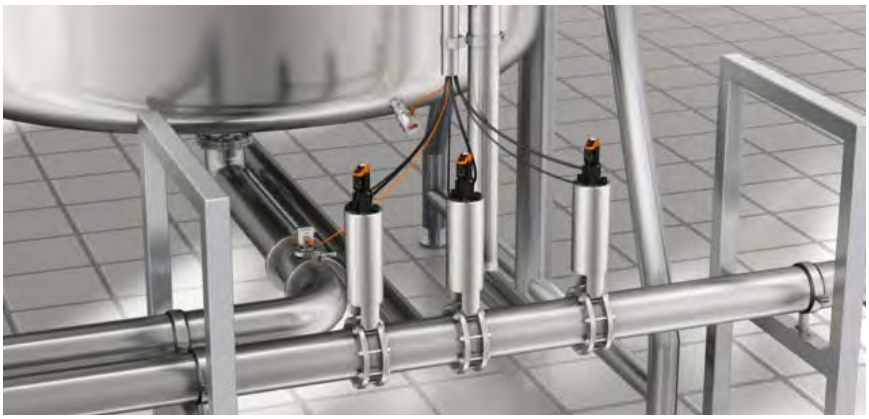
Fail-safe inductive sensors to category 3 and SIL 2 detect the stainless steel lid of the tank without contact and without any specific counterpart.

Fail-safe inductive sensor for monitoring manways · further products from page 163

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Order no.
	39	6...12 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	**GI505S**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Diatomaceous earth filter



Differential pressure monitoring during filtration

After storage a variety of beers are filtered. In this respect diatomaceous earth filtering is often used. Hygienic pressure sensors of the PI series monitor the differential pressure in the filter unit.

Pressure sensor for differential pressure monitoring · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2797**

Valve sensors for feedback of the valve positions · further products from page 141

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
	65 x 52 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	**IX5010**

Diatomaceous earth filter

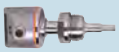
Level measurement in a diatomaceous earth tank

Diatomaceous earth is mixed with the beer via a separate tank and then fed into the filter. The LMT level sensor detects the limit value for the min / max detection.

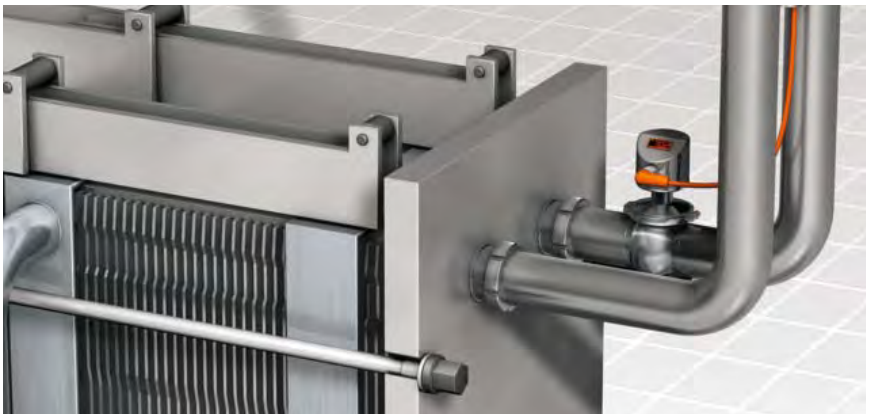
Adjustable level sensor for level measurement on diatomaceous earth tanks · further products from page 207

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Order no.
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT121**

Flow monitor as run-dry protection · further products from page 197

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	Probe length [mm]	Order no.
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...100 / 200...800	-25...95	30	1...10	54.8	**SI6700**

Flash pasteuriser



Temperature monitoring on a flash pasteuriser

The hygienic temperature transmitters are distinguished by a compact, hygienic design with integrated adapters and a display for local indication of the temperature.

Temperature sensors for temperature monitoring · further products from page 211

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	0...100 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	30	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2907**

CIP installation

Temperature measurement on a CIP installation

CIP cleaning is standard in the beverage industry. The TR2432 evaluation unit in conjunction with the TM4531 hygienic temperature sensor is, for example, used to monitor the cleaning temperature.

Temperature evaluation on CIP tanks · further products from page 211

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Display	U_b [V]	Current consumption [mA]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	-40...300	G ½ male	Display unit	18...32	50	250	**TR2439**

Hygienic temperature sensor with G1/2 process connection · further products from page 211

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4531**

Bottle filling system

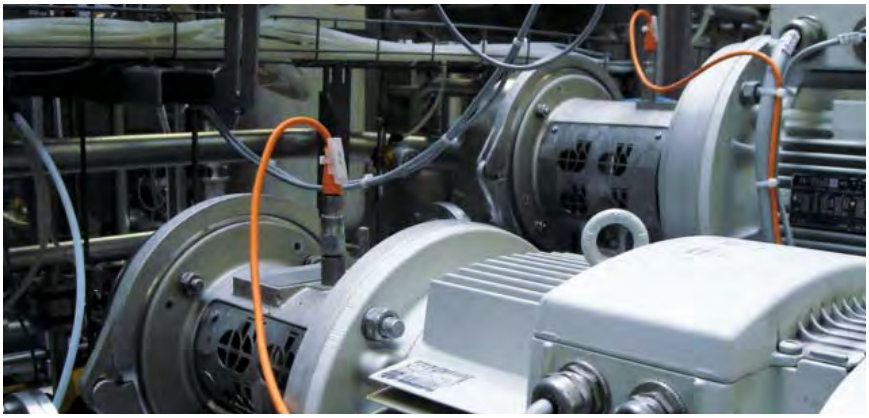
Flow rate measurement for water

In the filling process, water is used for example on bottle washing systems and tunnel pasteurisers. The efector mid volumetric flow sensor measures the consumed amount of water to use the resource water economically.

Flow rate measurement for water on cleaning systems and tunnel pasteurisers · further products from page 197

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	G½	0.25...25.00	-10...70	16	< 0.150	18...30	**SM6100**

Bottle filling system



Condition monitoring of pumps

Pumps convey various media in all areas of the brewery. efector octavis continuously monitors the vibration characteristics of pumps so that beginning pump damage can be detected in time.

Vibration monitoring on feeding pumps · further products from page 261

Type	Description	Order no.
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · Connector · housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VSA001**

Pressure sensor for measuring the system pressure · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	20...32	**PI2793**

Full crate inspection

The efector pmd 3d sensor can be used for checking the completeness of beverage crates. The sensor checks the volume of the object. If bottles are missing, the volume decreases and the crate is discharged.

3D sensor for monitoring the presence of bottles · further products from page 159

Type	Operating principle	Resolution (pixels)	Angle of aperture (horizontal x vertical) [°]	Lighting	Max. sampling rate [Hz]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Order no.
	3D sensor	64 x 48	40 x 30	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D310**

Filling / conveying technology

Photoelectric sensor for the detection of bottles

The O5G500 photoelectric sensor reliably detects glass and PET bottles on the conveyor of the filling system. All signals can be transferred to the controller via AS-Interface using a cable.

Photoelectric sensor for the detection of bottles · further products from page 139

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
	Polarisation filter	0...3 m	Red	80	H/D PNP/NPN	**O5G500**

ProcessLine module for use in wet areas · further products from page 235

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	8 digital inputs (2 slaves)	Active ProcessLine module · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	**AC2910**

Keg palletising

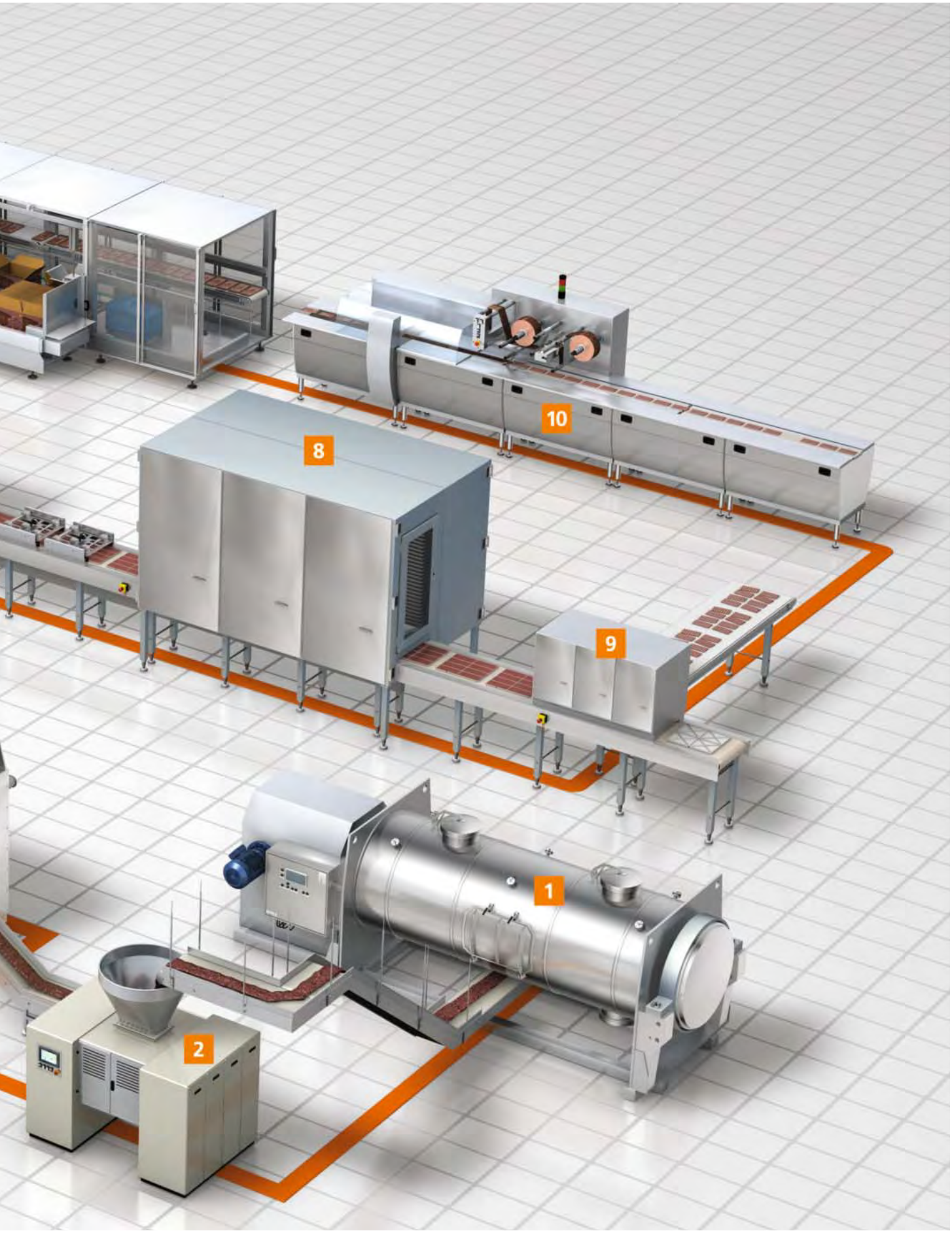
Access prevention in keg palletising

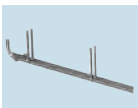
For operator protection, safety light curtains of the OY series protect accessible areas such as pallet inlet and outlet against unauthorised access. The safety light curtains correspond to type 2 or 4 to EN61496, depending on the design.

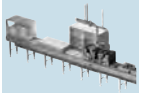
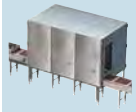
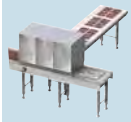
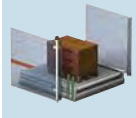
Safety light curtains for access prevention · further products from page 167

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	1563	50	1510	0...4 / 3...12	11	24	**OY090S**

An interactive overview of this process can be found on our website at:
www.ifm.com/gb/sweets


10
8
9
1
2

Machine	Application	Product group	From page
1	**Mixer**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	83
	Safety monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	163
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	119
	Level detection	Level sensors	207
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	261
2	**Refiner**		
	Level detection	Level sensors	207
	Detection of pneumatic cylinders	Cylinder sensors	113
	Safety monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	163
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	261
3	**Conche**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	83
	Conveying pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	179
	Level monitoring	Pressure sensors	179
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	211
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	261
4	**Tank**		
	Photoelectric level detection	Level sensors	207
	Level detection	Level sensors	207
	Level detection	Pressure sensors	179
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	211
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	261
5	**Tempering system**		
	Pressure measurement	Pressure sensors	179
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	211
6	**Pipes**		
	Magnetic detection	Magnetic sensors	111
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	211

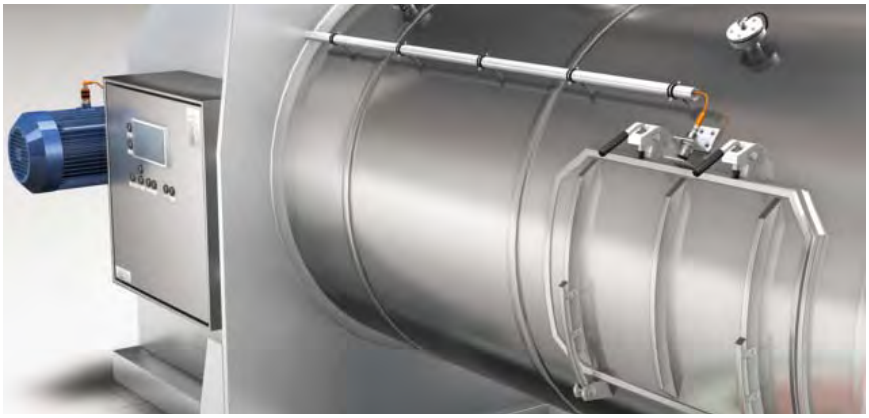
Machine	Application	Product group	From page
7	**Moulding system**		
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Photoelectric level detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Mould identification / detection	RFID	**257**
	Mould testing	Vision sensors	**155**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**
8	**Cooling tunnel**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Mould identification / detection	RFID	**257**
9	**Demoulding system**		
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Mould identification / detection	RFID	**257**
	Assessment of damage	Vision sensors	**155**
10	**Packaging machine**		
	End position monitoring	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**
11	**Cartoner**		
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Monitoring of completeness	3D sensors	**159**
	Reading of codes	1D/2D code readers	**259**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**
12	**Palletiser**		
	End position monitoring	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Monitoring of completeness	3D sensors	**159**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**

Highest quality in the confectionary industry

Many innovative solutions are required to manufacture products with constantly high quality. This includes photoelectric sensors for level monitoring in tanks as well as camera systems for the inspection of chocolate moulds, or the vibration monitoring of drives.

ifm offers a wide range of solutions for the confectionary industry. This includes the corresponding mounting and process adapters as well as suitable connection technology.

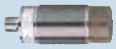
Mixer



Monitoring manways

Fail-safe inductive sensors to category 3 / SIL 2 detect the stainless steel cover of the mixer directly and without contact. A specially coded target is not required.

Fail-safe inductive sensor for monitoring manways · further products from page 163

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Order no.
	39	6...12 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	**GI505S**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Refiner

Bearing monitoring on a refiner

efector octavis is suited for vibration monitoring on bearings and refiners. It does not only detect vibration data but also carries out the signal analysis and machine diagnosis already on the machine.

Vibration sensor for bearing monitoring on refiners. · further products from page 261

Type	Description	Order no.
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · M8 x 1.25 · Connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VSA001**
	Diagnostic electronics for vibration sensors · Integrated history memory with real-time clock · Counter function · TCP/IP Ethernet interface · Active wire break detection and self-test (only MEMS) of the connected acceleration sensors · Parameter setting via PC software VES004 · Mounting on DIN rail · Combicon connection · Housing materials: PA	**VSE100**

Refiner

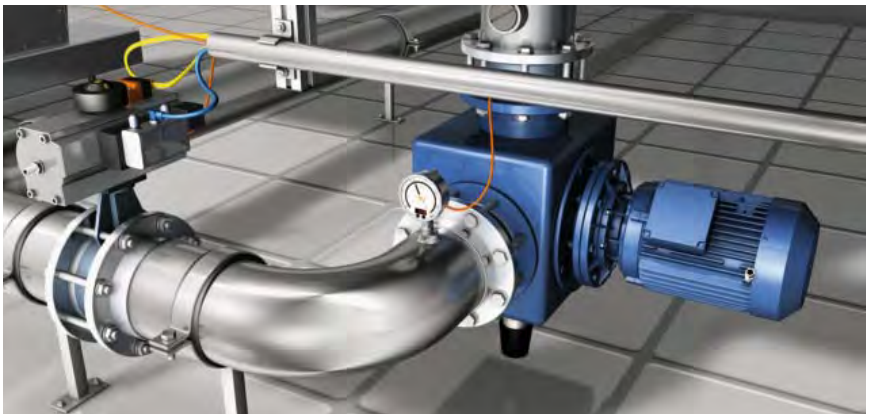
Flow rate and temperature measurement of cooling water

The SM magnetic-inductive volumetric flow sensor monitors the cooling process of refiners. It detects the smallest deviations of volumetric flow quantity, e.g. in the event of leakage. Simultaneously it also monitors the cooling water temperature.

Magnetic-inductive flow meter for measuring cooling water in refiners · further products from page 197

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	G1	0.7...100.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	18...30	**SM8000**

Conche



Pressure measurement on feeding pumps

Pressure sensors are used for measuring the conveying pressure in pipes and on pumps. The fully electronic PG manometer is used. It combines the advantages of a manometer with those of electronic pressure sensors.

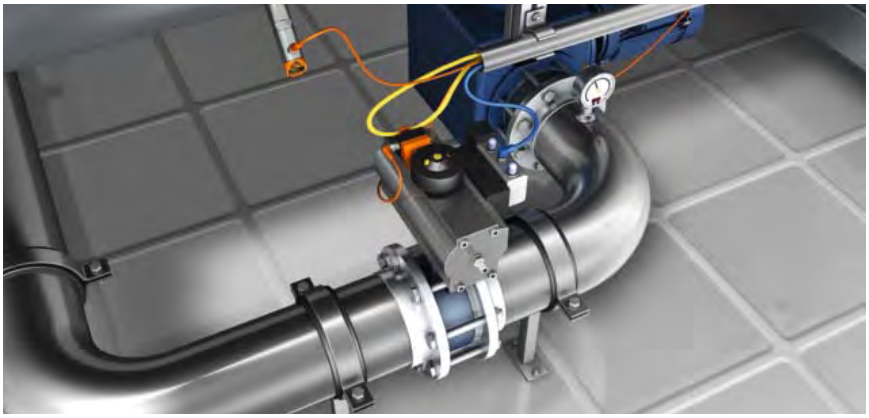
Pressure sensor for measuring the conveying pressure · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	**PG2793**

Front-flush temperature sensor for measuring the temperature in pipes · further products from page 211

Type	Measuring range [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	0...100 / -	G½ with sealing cone	–	18...32	10 / 40	**TA3597**

Conche



Position feedback on valve actuators

The devices in the IND range contain two inductive sensors for "open / close" detection of the valve position by means of target pucks. The digital output controls the solenoid valve for the pneumatic valve actuator. It is connected directly to AS-i.

Dual inductive sensor for position feedback on valve actuators · further products from page 245

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	100	**AC2316**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Storage tank

Level monitoring on storage tanks

The O1D300 photoelectric sensor detects levels of bulk materials and non-transparent liquids without contact with the medium. It uses the time of flight measurement on the basis of a laser beam.

Level sensor for level detection in storage tanks · further products from page 133

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	Optical level sensor	0.2...10 m	1...33	< 15 x 15	18...30	**O1D300**

Adjustable level sensor on a storage tank · further products from page 207

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Order no.
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT121**

Tempering system

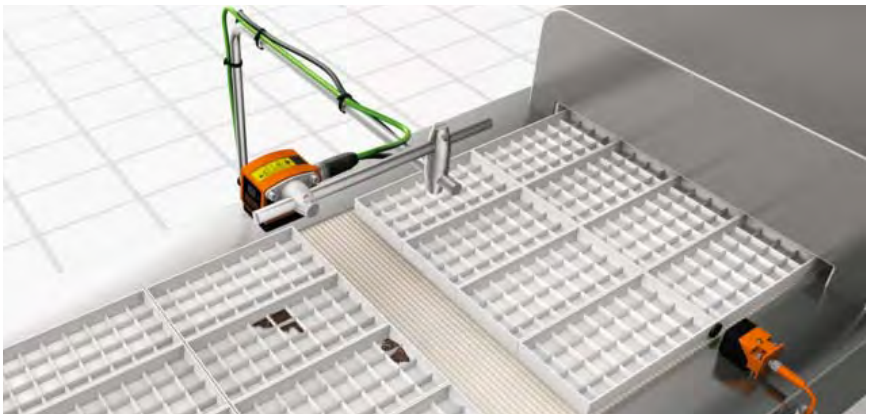
Pressure monitoring on a tempering machine

Hygienic pressure sensors with IO-Link measure the conveying pressure. IO-Link can be used to automatically parameterise sensors, diagnose plant states and transmit measured values without loss.

Pressure sensor for measuring the conveying pressure · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	20...32	**PI2794**

Moulding plant



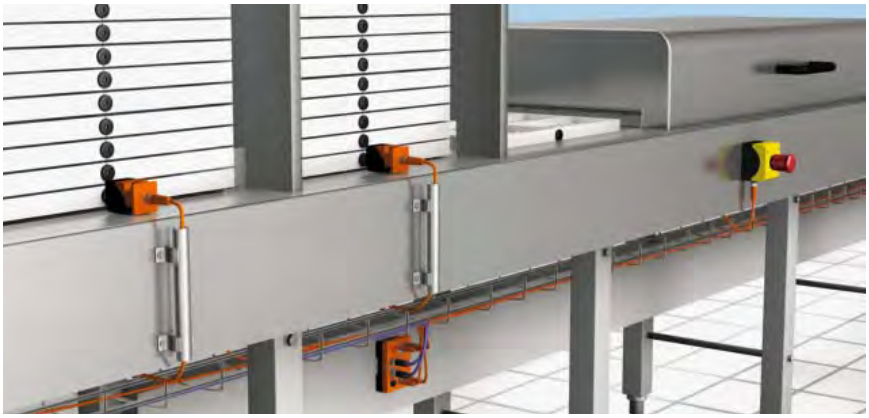
Detection of empty moulds on a moulding plant

Before the liquid chocolate is filled into moulds, it has to be ensured that the moulds are empty. The O2V vision sensor is used for this task. It checks the presence, size, position or completeness on the basis of variable features.

Vision sensor for the detection of empty chocolate moulds · further products from page 155

Type	Operating principle	Max. field of view size [mm]	Resolution [mm]	Detection rate [Hz]	Type of light	Ambient temperature [°C]	Order no.
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	1.0	10	White light	-10...60	**O2V100**

Moulding plant



Traceability of chocolate moulds

Traceability is of great importance in the food industry. The RFID system from ifm is used to identify chocolate moulds. It ensures for example that the correct mould is used.

RFID evaluation unit for the connection of up to 4 read/write heads · further products from page 257

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Travel speed read / write [m/s]	Process interface	Order no.
	115 x 46.2 x 85	–	Profibus-DP	**DTE100**

RFID antenna for the identification of chocolate moulds · further products from page 257

Type	Description	Order no.
	Read/write head · M12 connector · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · Housing materials: housing: PA / Metal parts: stainless steel	**ANT513**

Limit detection on a dosing station

Capacitive sensors detect the levels of bulk material. Parameter setting is made via pushbuttons or IO-Link. Also, versatile further processing of the measured values is possible via IO-Link.

Capacitive sensors for level detection for bulk materials · further products from page 105

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
	M30 / L = 90	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	**KI5085**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Cooling line

Temperature monitoring on cooling lines

After moulding, the chocolate is cooled in a controlled manner.
The ifm temperature sensors have a very good response time, a high protection rating (IP 68 / IP 69K) and a sanitary surface definition.

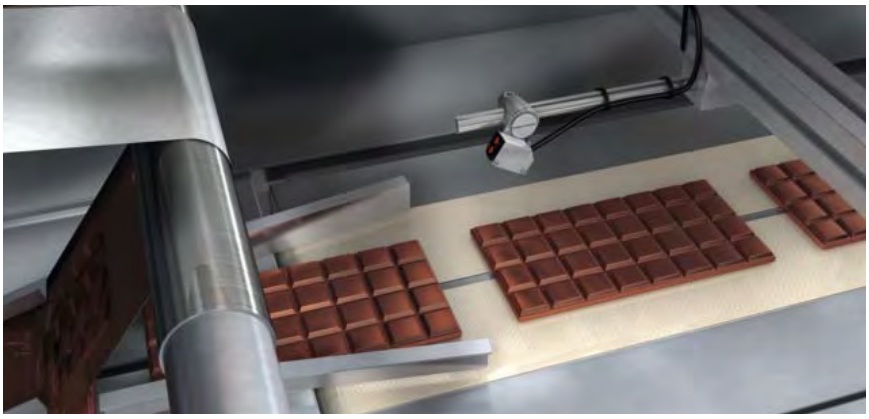
Temperature sensor for measurement in cooling lines · further products from page 211

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4541**

Evaluation units for temperature sensors · further products from page 211

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Display	U_b [V]	Current consumption [mA]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	-40...300	G ½ male	Display unit	18...32	50	250	**TR2439**

Packaging machine



Optical detection of chocolate on a packaging machine

The O6 photoelectric sensor is used for the optical detection of chocolate on packaging machines. It has a stainless housing with a smooth surface and a plastic lens that does not shatter in case of damage.

Photoelectric sensor for use in hygienic and wet areas · further products from page 119

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	**O6H300**

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Conveyor technology

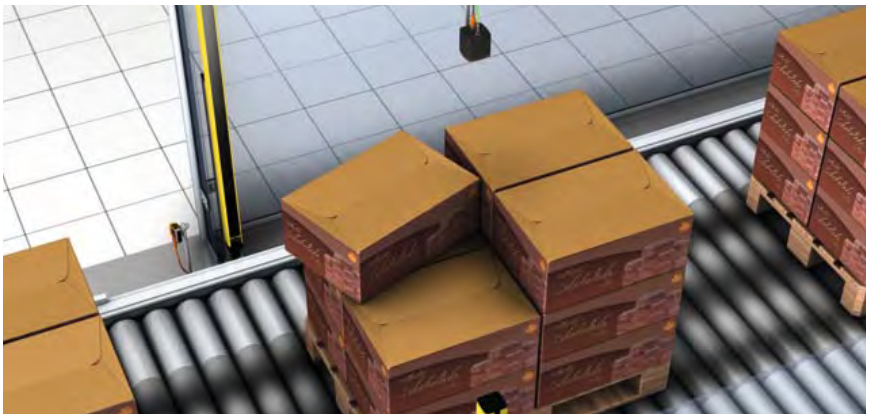
Photoelectric detection of cardboard packages of different colours

Shiny, matt, dark or light objects of any colour: the photoelectric sensors of the PMDLine reliably detect all objects, irrespective of the angle of incidence. This allows flexible installation positions.

PMDLine photoelectric sensors with time of flight measurement · further products from page 133

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**O5D100**

Palletiser



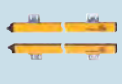
Detection of the filling status of pallets

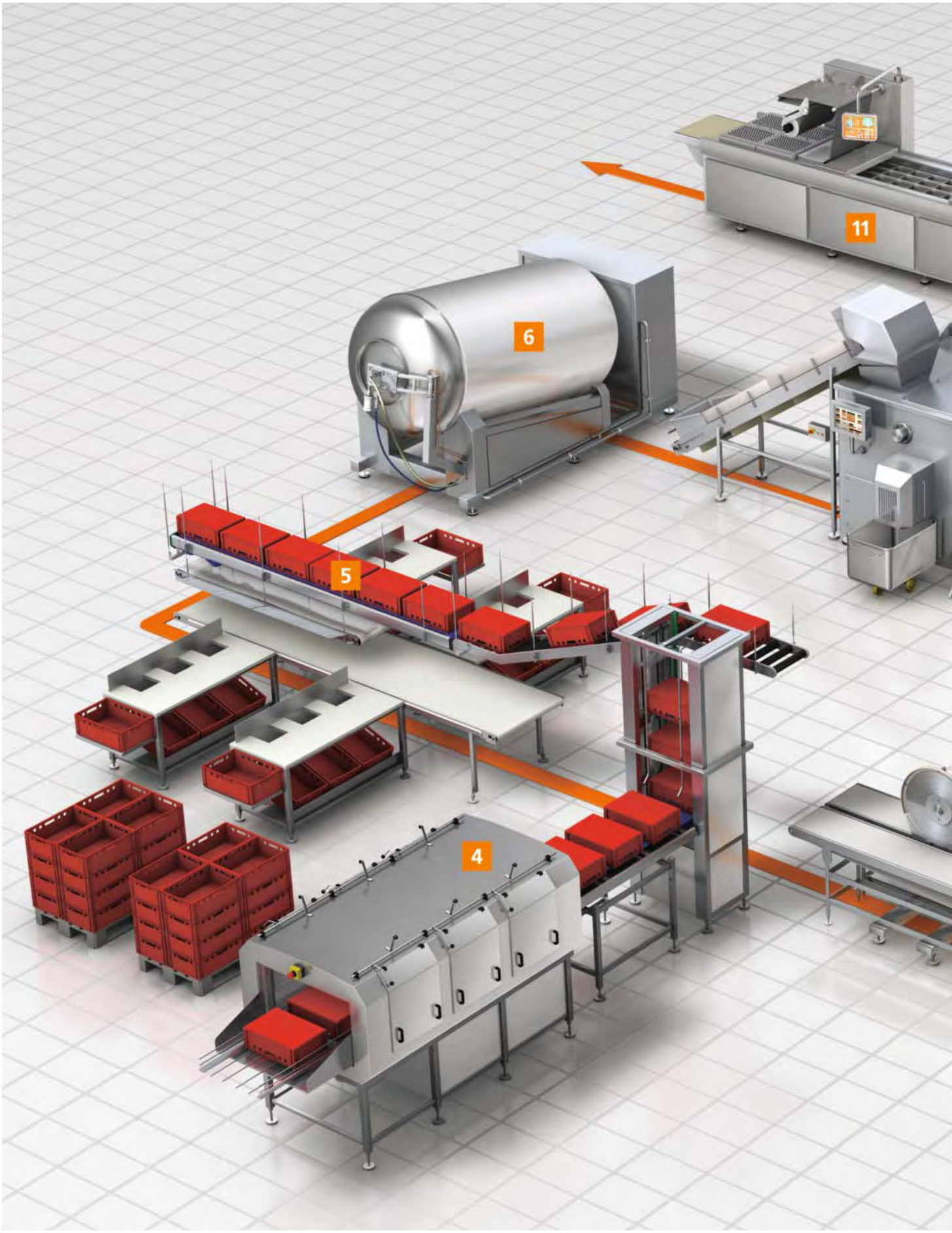
The efector pmd 3d detects not only overfilling or underfilling but also protruding parts during palletising. The time of flight measurement used enables the evaluation of volume, distance or level.

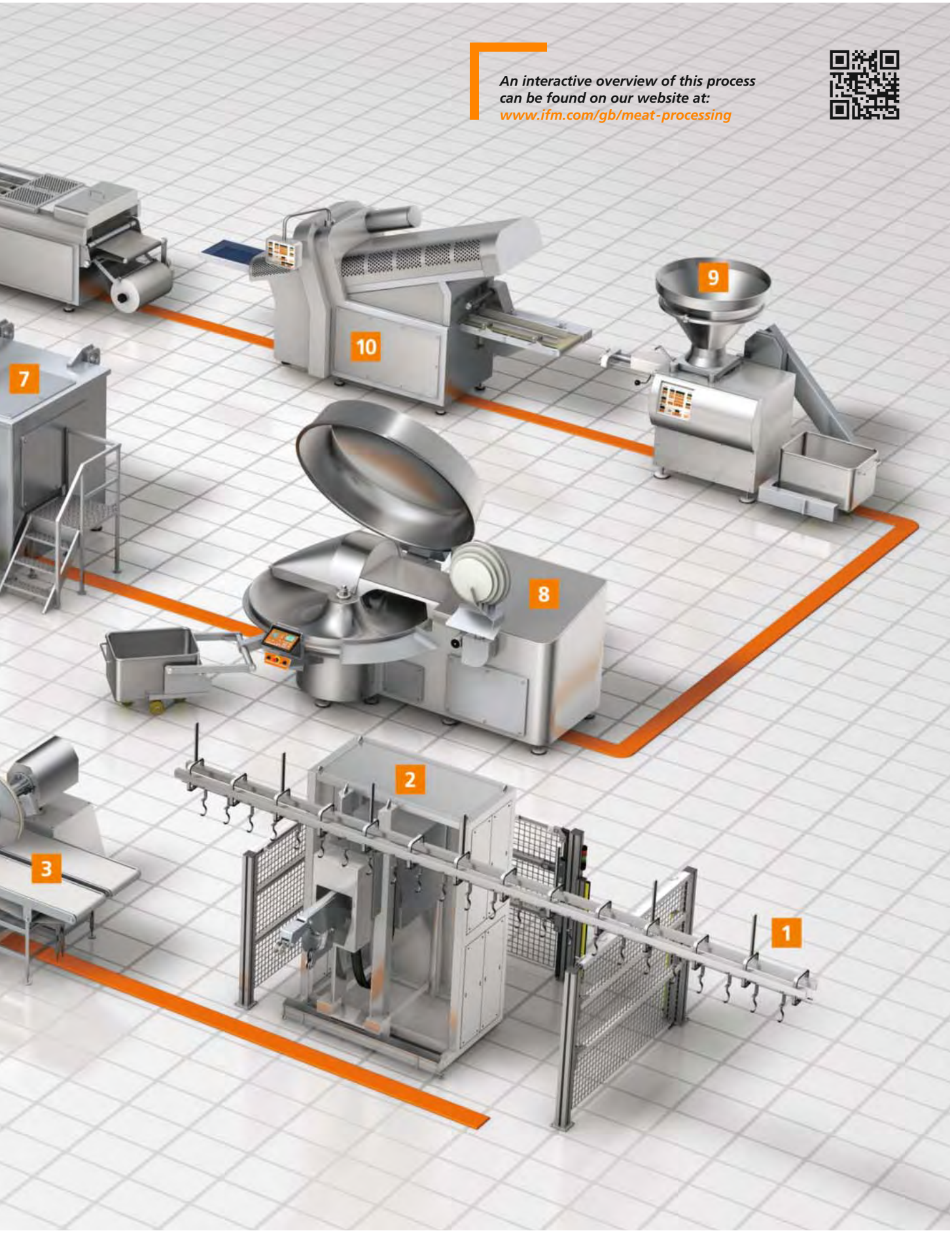
3D vision sensor for monitoring of the palletising process · further products from page 159

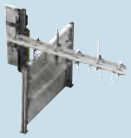
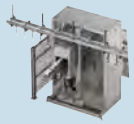
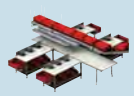
Type	Operating principle	Resolution (pixels)	Angle of aperture (horizontal x vertical) [°]	Lighting	Max. sampling rate [Hz]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Order no.
	3D sensor	64 x 48	40 x 30	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D310**

Safety light curtains for access prevention · further products from page 167

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	1563	50	1510	0...4 / 3...12	11	24	**OY090S**


11
6
5
4


An interactive overview of this process
can be found on our website at:
www.ifm.com/gb/meat-processing
1
2
3
7
8
9
10

Machine	Application	Product group	From page
1	**Slaughtering plant**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Detection of pneumatic cylinders	Cylinder sensors	**113**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Traceability	RFID	**257**
	Compressed air measurement	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**
2	**Automatic saw slaughtering**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Safety monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	**163**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**
3	**Automatic saw butchering**		
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Safety monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	**163**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**
4	**Box washer**		
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Level detection	Pressure sensors	**179**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Flow rate measurement	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
5	**Cutting line**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Traceability	RFID	**257**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**
	Reading of codes	1D/2D code readers	**259**

Machine	Application	Product group	From page
6	**Tumbler**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
7	**Mixer / mincer**		
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Safety monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	**163**
8	**Cutter**		
	Temperature measurement	Temperature sensors	**211**
	Vibration monitoring	Vibration monitoring systems	**261**
9	**Vacuum filling machine**		
	Photoelectric level detection	Level sensors	**207**
	Vacuum measurement	Pressure sensors	**179**
10	**Slicer**		
	Position detection	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
11	**Thermoforming machine**		
	End position monitoring	Inductive sensors	**83**
	Optical detection	Photoelectric sensors for general applications	**119**
	Safety monitoring	Fail-safe inductive sensors	**163**
	Compressed air measurement	Flow sensors / flow meters	**197**
	AS-Interface as control system	AS-Interface controllers / gateways	**231**

Sensors
for the meat industry

The hygienic requirements in the meat-processing industry are particularly high. Frequent and intensive cleaning processes are normal.

High-quality housing materials of the sensors, e.g. high-grade stainless steel withstand the aggressive cleaning agents in the complete process. The sensors remain ingress-resistant even in case of steam cleaning thanks to the high protection rating IP 69K. The reliable ifm sensors allow downtime to be kept to a minimium and productivity maximised.

Sensors from ifm comply with required approvals such as EHEDG or 3A. A wide range of adapters enables easy and hygienic integration into the process. Suitable connectors with high-quality housing materials and protection rating IP 69K complete the product range.

Slaughtering plant

Detection of hooks in conveyor technology

Full-metal inductive sensors detect the position of the hooks in wet areas. They are resistant to aggressive cleaning agents and temperature shocks.

Inductive sensors for detecting hook · further products from page 83

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	M30 / L = 70	25 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	250	100	**IIT231**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Traceability in the slaughtering process

For traceability in the slaughtering process the RFID system from ifm is used. The Profibus interface allows easy connection to the controller.

RFID system for traceability tasks in the slaughtering process · further products from page 257

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Travel speed read / write [m/s]	Process interface	Order no.
	115 x 46.2 x 85	–	Profibus-DP	**DTE100**

Read / write head for the RFID system · further products from page 257

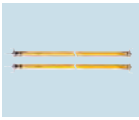
Type	Description	Order no.
	Read/write head · M12 connector · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · Housing materials: housing: PA / Metal parts: stainless steel	**ANT513**

Slaughtering plant

Protection of hazardous areas

The ifm safety light curtains with protective tube and IP 69K are used for the protection of e.g. saws or robots. They are both hygienic and robust.

Safety light curtains for securing hazardous areas · further products from page 167

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	1687	30	1510	0...7 / 3...15	11	24	**OY450S**

Level monitoring on conveying systems

The LMT level sensor is installed in the upper part of the tank. The hopper is only emptied when it is completely filled. Compressed air consumption is reduced.

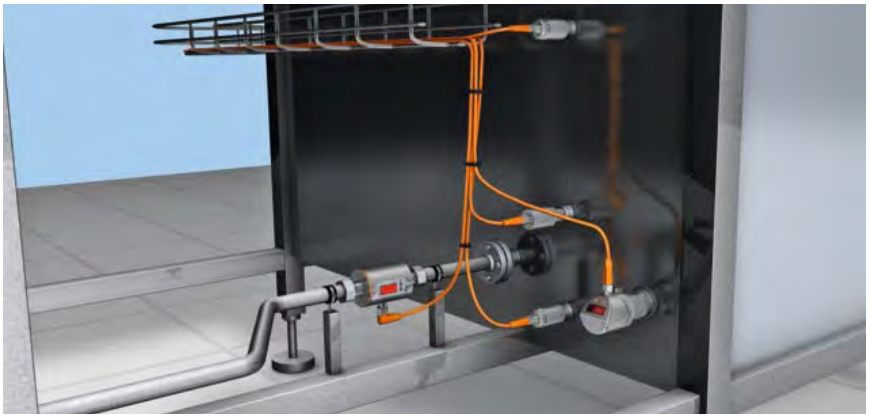
Level sensor on pneumatic conveyors · further products from page 207

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Order no.
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT121**

Compressed air meter for measuring compressed air and detecting leakage · further products from page 197

Type	Process connection	Setting range [Nm^3/h]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	R1 (DN25)	1.8...225.0	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD8000**

Cutting line



Water level measurement on a box washer

Flush pressure sensors are used for level measurement. They measure, as opposed to conventional float switches, the water level continuously.

Pressure sensor for measuring the water level on a box washer · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	20...32	**PI2798**

Reading the bar codes on transport boxes

After each cleaning process, new bar code labels are attached to the transport boxes. The multi code reader reads the codes, irrespective of their orientation in respect of the sensor.

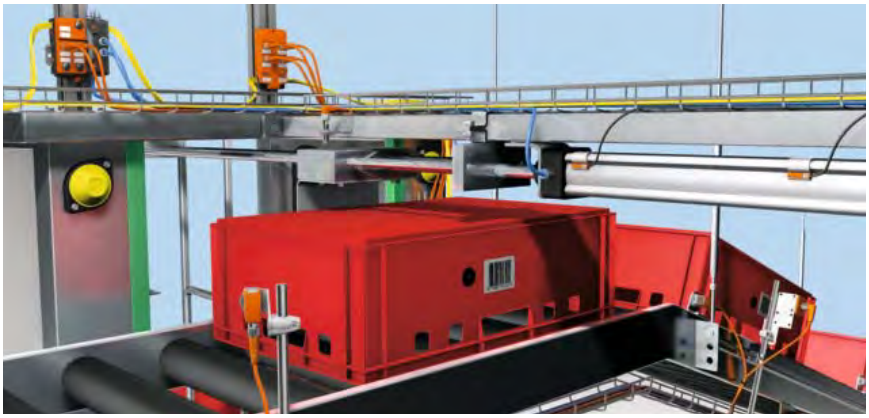
Multicode reader for reading the bar codes on transport boxes · further products from page 259

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Max. field of view size [mm]	Type of light LED	Motion speed int. / ext. lighting [m/s]	Process interface	Order no.
	60 x 42 x 53.5	64 x 48	red light	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	**O2I300**

Photoelectric sensor for the detection of transport boxes in a harsh environment · further products from page 119

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	**O6H300**

Cutting line



AS-i in butchering

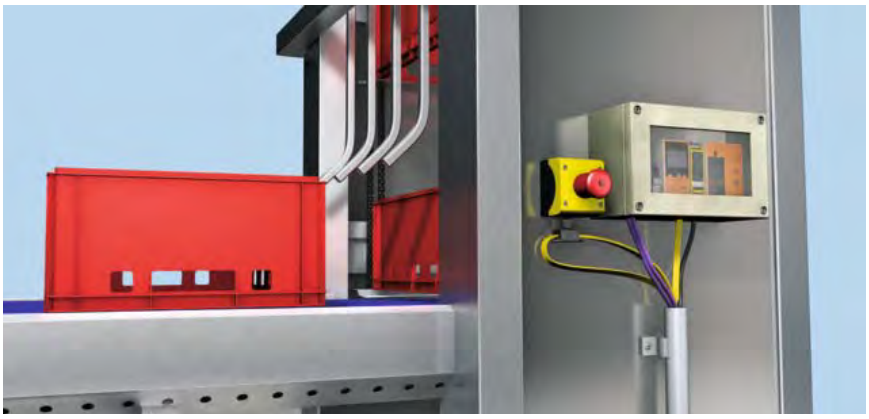
A variety of sensors are used in butchering. The AS-Interface bus system connects sensors and actuators with the controller with little wiring complexity.

AS-i AirBox for controlling pneumatic valve actuators · further products from page 243

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	2 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Addressing socket · AS-i profile S-3.F.F · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5227**

Cylinder sensors for detecting the position of pistons in pneumatic cylinders · further products from page 113

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Order no.
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	**MK5111**



AS-i Safety at Work on conveying systems

In the field of conveying systems there are many areas where safety technology is absolutely necessary. This is where AS-i Safety at Work (control category 4) to EN 954-1 (IEC 61508 / SIL 3) is used.

AS-i Safety at Work for detecting safety-related signals · further products from page 247

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality · 1-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · Housing materials: polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC031S**

Tumbler

Temperature measurement on a tumbler

Before further processing, the meat is massaged under vacuum in the tumbler. The TA temperature transmitter is used for measuring the temperature in the tumbler.

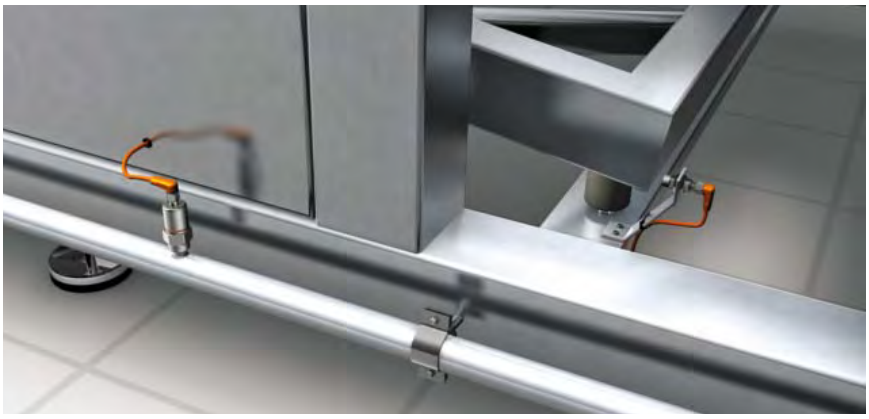
Probes for measuring the temperature on a tumbler · further products from page 211

Type	Measuring range [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
	-50...200 / -	G½ with sealing cone	50	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2512**

Inductive sensors for detecting the end position on a tumbler · further products from page 83

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT200**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush



Vacuum measurement on a tumbler

Vacuum sensors of type PA have an accuracy of 0.5%. The ceramic-capacitive measuring cell ensures reliable and long-term stable analogue values.

Vacuum sensor for measuring the vacuum on a tumbler · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	G ¼ female	–	-1...0	10	30	9.6...32	**PA3029**

Mixer / mincer

Level detection on a mixer / mincer

The meat is chopped in the mincer. The LMT121 is especially suited to detect the level. It can be adjusted to liquid and viscous media as well as bulk materials via IO-Link.

Adjustable level sensor on a mixer / mincer · further products from page 207

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Order no.
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT121**

Photoelectric detection on a mixer / mincer

When filling the mixer via a conveyor, photoelectric sensors are used for the deactivation of the belt.
These have to withstand the harsh operating conditions.

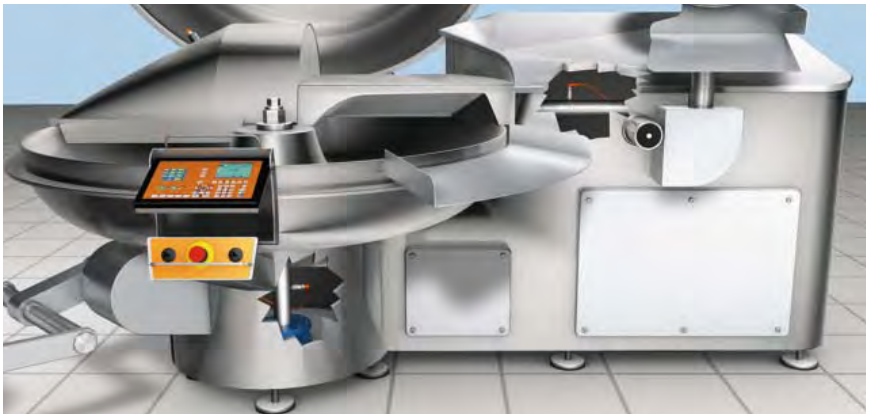
Photoelectric sensors for conveyor control · further products from page 119

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	7	H PNP	**OGH380**

Vibration monitoring in idle run or under reference conditions · further products from page 261

Type	Description	Order no.
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · M8 x 1.25 · Connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VSA001**

Cutter



Bearing monitoring on a cutter

On a cutter, knife and bowl bearings rotate at high rpm. The VSA001 vibration sensor detects bearing damage at an early stage, which allows planning of the downtimes.

Vibration sensor for monitoring the bearing on a cutter · further products from page 261

Type	Description	Order no.
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · M8 x 1.25 · Connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VSA001**

Safe standstill monitoring on a cutter · further products from page 151

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analogue	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Order no.
	24 DC	1	PNP	–	0.2 / 0.5 / 1.0 / 2.0	–	2	1	**DA102S**

Cleaning system

Pressure measurement in a cleaning system

Electronic pressure sensors monitor the pressure in the cleaning system.

Pressure sensor for monitoring the system pressure · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	G ¼ male / M5 female	Operation	0...25	60	500	9.6...32	**PK6523**

Filling machine

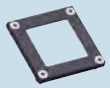
Level detection on a hopper

The O1D photoelectric level sensor can be installed at a safe distance from the goods to be detected. It replaces manual level monitoring by the operators.

Photoelectric level sensor for level detection · further products from page 133

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Order no.
	Optical level sensor	0.2...10 m	1...33	< 15 x 15	18...30	**O1D300**

Protective cover for the photoelectric level sensor · further products from page 287

Type	Description	Order no.
	Protective cover · O1D · Housing materials: bezel: ZnAl4Cu1 finish black / window: PMMA transparent and colourless / sealing: FPM 75+/-5 Shore A black / screws: stainless steel	**E21133**

Vacuum measurement on a filling machine

The sausage meat is fed via a hopper and sucked by the vacuum.
The vacuum sensors of type PA transfer the measured value to the controller via the analogue output.

Vacuum sensor for measuring the vacuum on a filling machine · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	G ¼ female	–	-1...0	10	30	9.6...32	**PA3029**

Thermoforming machine

Controlling a thermoforming machine

A number of sensors are installed on a thermoforming machine.
The AS-Interface bus system allows fast connection to sensors, actuators and modules.

AS-Interface for controlling a thermoforming machine · further products from page 231

Type	Number of AS-i masters	Description	Order no.
	1	AS-i Profibus gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profibus DP (DPV0 + DPV1) · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	**AC1411**

AS-i AirBox for controlling pneumatic valve actuators · further products from page 243

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	2 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Addressing socket · AS-i profile S-3.F.F · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5227**

Pressure measurement on a thermoforming packaging machine

The film is formed to the requested end product by means of vacuum and compressed air. The precise and fast-switching IO-Link pressure sensors are suited for this task.

Pressure sensor to measure the pressure on a thermoforming machine · further products from page 179

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
	G ¼ female	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...30	**PN7094**

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
AC0017	CE	245
AC0020	CE	245
AC0021	CE	245
AC0022	CE	245
AC004S	CE, CUL	247
AC007S	CE, CUL	247
AC009S	CE, CRUUS	247
AC010S	CE, CUL	247
AC015S	CE, CRUUS	247
AC030S	CE, CUL	175, 247
AC041S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	247
AC1154	CE	235, 239
AC1250	CE, CRUUS, EAC	249
AC1253	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
AC1254	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
AC1256	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
AC1257	CE, CUL	233
AC1258	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
AC1375	CE, CUL, EAC	231
AC1376	CE, CUL, EAC	231
AC1401	CE, CUL, Profinet, EAC	231
AC1402	CE, CUL, Profinet, EAC	231
AC1411	CE, CUL, EAC, PI	231
AC1412	CE, CUL, EAC, PI	231
AC1421	CE, CUL, EAC	231
AC1422	CE, CUL, EAC	231
AC2310	CE, CUL	245
AC2315	CE, CUL	245
AC2316	CE, CUL	245
AC2410	CE, CUL	241
AC2412	CE, CUL	241
AC2417	CE, CUL	241
AC2451	CE, CUL	241
AC2452	CE, CUL	241
AC2455	CE, CUL	241
AC2457	CE, CUL	241
AC2459	CE, CUL	241
AC2900	CE, CUL, EAC	237
AC2904	CE, CUL, EAC	237
AC2910	CE, CUL, EAC	237
AC2916	CE, CUL, EAC	237
AC3200	CE, CUL, EAC	235
AC3201	CE, CUL, EAC	235
AC3216	CE, CUL	235
AC3217	CE, CUL	235
AC3218	CE, CUL	235
AC3219	CE, CUL	235
AC3220	CE, CUL, EAC	235
AC3221	CE, CUL, EAC	235
AC3222	CE, CUL	235

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
AC402S	CE, CUL, EAC, Profinet	249
AC412S	CE, CUL, EAC, PI	249
AC422S	CE, CUL	249
AC505S	CE, CUL, EAC	247
AC507S	CE, CUL, EAC	247
AC5204	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5205	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5208	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5209	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5210	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5214	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5215	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5222	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5225	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5227	CE, CUL, EAC	243
AC5228	CE, CUL, EAC	243
AC5235	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5243	CE, CUL, EAC	243
AC5245	CE, CUL, EAC	239
AC5246	CE, CUL, EAC	243
AC5251	CE, CUL, EAC	243
AC5253	CE, CUL, EAC	243
AC5270	CE, CUL, EAC	243
AC5285	CE, CUL, EAC	243
AL1101	CE, Profinet	251
AL1103	CE, Profinet	251
AL1121	CE	251
AL1123	CE	251
AL1900	CE	253
AL1920	CE	253
AL1930	CE	253
AL2230	CE	251, 253
AL2241	CE	251
ANT410	CE, CUL	257
ANT411	CE, CUL	257
ANT430	CE, CUL	257
ANT431	CE, CUL	257
ANT512	CE, CUL	257
ANT513	CE, CUL	257
DD0203	CE, CUL, EAC	151
DD2503	CE, CUL, EAC	151
DD2603	CE, CUL, EAC	151
DI0101	CE	149
DI103A	CE	149
DI5020	CE	149
DI520A	CE	149
DI6001	CE, CUL, EAC	149
DN4011	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
DN4012	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
DN4013	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
DN4014	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
DN4032	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
DN4033	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
DN4034	CE, CRUUS, CUL	233
DP2200	CE, CUL	153
DTE100	CE, CUL, PI	257
DTE101	CE, CUL, PI	257
DTE102	CE, CUL	257
DTE104	CE, CUL	257
DV1500	CE, CRUUS	265
DV1510	CE, CRUUS	265
DV1520	CE, CRUUS	265
DV1530	CE, CRUUS	265
DV2500	CE, CRUUS	265
DV2510	CE, CRUUS	265
DV2520	CE, CRUUS	265
DV2530	CE, CRUUS	265
DX2041	CE	149, 151
DX2042	CE	151
E10191		99
E10200		99
E10261		99
E10579		288
E10585		288
E10730		101
E10735		103, 287, 89
E10736		103, 117
E10737		135, 287, 97
E11031		107, 294
E11033		107, 294
E11230		275
E11231		155, 157
E11232		275
E11310		289
E11311		275
E11531		287
E11533		287
E11534		287
E11569		165
E11661		99
E11803		111
E11807		275
E11857		285
E11858		285
E11859		285
E11860		285
E11861		285
E11862		285
E11863		285
E11864		285

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E11865		285
E11877		113
E11898		155, 157
E11900		145
E11950		155, 157
E11976		113
E11977		113
E11978		113
E11980		113
E12106		101
E12166		167, 169
E12167		275
E12168		173
E12170		145
E12291		111
E12295		275
E12296		275
E12343		275
E12377		294
E12379		294
E12386		294
E12387		275
E12400		275
E12403		147
E12411		145
E12481		195
E12490		253
E12516		289
E12517		141, 143
E12519		143
E12520		143
E12521		143
E12522		143
E12523		143
E12524		143
E12526		288, 289
E17002	CUL	289
E17011		289
E17320		141, 143
E17327		141, 143
E17328		141, 289
E20005		119, 121
E20452		288
E20718		121, 93
E20720		93
E20722		139
E20724		287
E20739		288
E20744		288
E20850		288

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E20865		89
E20869		121, 287
E20870		121, 287
E20872		121, 123
E20874		135, 97
E20953		288
E20954		288
E20956		288
E21015		288
E21083		125, 137
E21084		125, 137
E21087		288, 290
E21133		133
E21138		161
E21140		253
E21166		155, 259
E21201		89
E21212		287, 290
E21223		287, 290
E21224		133
E21268		131
E21269		131
E21271		131, 290
E21272		131, 290
E21273		131, 290
E21275		131, 290
E2D110		155, 157
E2D200		155
E2I200		259
E2V100		157
E30013	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181, 189
E30017		217
E30018		217
E30055	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	225, 229
E30056	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	299
E30070		301
E30072	ACS, EC19352004, FDA	301
E30094		263
E30122	ACS, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA, Reg31	197, 209
E30123	EC19352004, FDA	297
E30124	EC19352004, FDA	297
E30128	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	297
E30130	ACS, CRN, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	179, 187
E30390	CE	147, 153
E30391	CUL	195, 289
E30393	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	293
E30396	CE	183, 203
E30398	CE, CUL	147, 183
E30403	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	292
E30407	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	292

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E30420		193, 203
E30421		292
E30429		195
E30430		195
E33201	CRN, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	197, 227
E33202	CRN, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209, 296
E33208	CRN, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	179, 187
E33209	CRN, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	179, 187
E33211	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	297
E33212	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	297
E33213	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	297
E33221	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	296
E33222	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	296
E33228	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	296
E33229	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	296
E33242	EC19352004, FDA	297
E33304	EC19352004, FDA	297
E33340	EC19352004, FDA	297
E33401	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	225, 229
E33402	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	229, 299
E33403	EC19352004, FDA	300
E33430	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	300
E33601	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181, 189
E33612	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181, 189
E33622	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181, 189
E33701	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	197, 298
E33702	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	298
E33711	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	298
E33712	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	298
E33713	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	298
E33721	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	298
E33722	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	298
E33731	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	298
E33732	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	298
E37210		293
E37220		293
E37411	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	294
E37421	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	294
E37431	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	294
E37511	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	293
E37521	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	293
E37600		293
E37603		293
E37610		293
E37613		293
E37620		293
E37623		293
E37810	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	293
E37820	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	293
E37910	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	293

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
E37920	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	293
E3D103		291
E3D200		159
E3D300		161
E3D301		159, 161
E40096		201, 203
E40099	CRN	201, 203
E40101		201, 292
E40107	CRN	201, 292
E40124	Reg31	201, 292
E40129		292
E40161		292
E40178		291
E40180	ACS, Reg31	199, 291
E40191		291
E40193		291
E40199	ACS, Reg31	199, 291
E40200		291
E40213	Reg31	291
E40216		291
E40217		291
E40228		291
E40254		199, 291
E40258		203
E40259		203
E43300	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	207, 299
E43301	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	207, 299
E43302	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	300
E43303	CRN, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	300
E43304	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	300
E43305	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	300
E43306	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	299
E43307	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	299
E43308	EC19352004, EHEDG	300
E43309	CRN, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	207, 300
E43310	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	300
E43311	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	229, 299
E43312	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	229, 299
E43313	EC19352004	300
E43314		300
E43315	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	300
E43340	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209
E43341	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209
E43342	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209
E43345	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209
E43346	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209
E43347	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209
E43348	EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209
E60041		147
E60066		147
E60067		147
E70213		235, 239
E70297		237
E70354	CUL	237
E70377	CUL	237
E70423		241
E70454	CUL	237
E74000		231
E74010		231
E74300		231, 237
E74310	CSA, CRUUS	231, 237
E75227		243
E75229		243
E75231		243
E75232		243
E80372		294
E89060		265
E89061		265
E89065		265
E89066		265
E89067		265
E89208		153
EBF006		251, 283
EBF007		283
EBF008		283
EBF009		283
EBF010		283
EBF011		283
EC2080		261
EVF001	CE, CUL	113, 123
EVF002	CE, CUL	111, 191
EVF003	CE, CUL	278
EVF004	CE, CUL	191, 217
EVF005	CE, CUL	111, 179
EVF006	CE, CUL	278
EVF007	CUL	279
EVF008	CUL	279
EVF009	CUL	279
EVF010	CE, CUL	279
EVF012	CE, CUL	279
EVF013	CE, CUL	279
EVF014	CE, CUL	279
EVF015	CE, CUL	279
EVF040	CE, CUL	277
EVF041	CE, CUL	277
EVF042	CE, CUL	211, 213
EVF043	CE, CUL	211, 213
EVF044	CE, CUL	211, 213
EVF045	CE, CUL	211, 213
EVF046	CE, CUL	277

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVF047	CE, CUL	277
EVF048	CE, CUL	277
EVF049	CE, CUL	277
EVF050	CE, CUL	277
EVF051	CE, CUL	277
EVF052	CUL	278
EVF053	CUL	278
EVF054	CUL	278
EVF055	CUL	278
EVF056	CUL	278
EVF057	CUL	278
EVF482	CUL	279
EVF483	CUL	279
EVF484	CUL	279
EVF487	CE, CUL	279
EVF488	CE, CUL	279
EVF489	CE, CUL	279
EVF495	CUL	277
EVF496	CUL	277
EVF502	CUL	277
EVF503	CUL	278
EVF518		281
EVF519		281
EVF520		281
EVF521		281
EVF522		281
EVF528		281
EVF529		281
EVF530		281
EVF531		281
EVF532		281
EVF533		281
EVF534		281
EVT001	CE, CUL	111, 113
EVT002	CE, CUL	191, 270
EVT003	CE, CUL	270
EVT004	CE, CUL	109, 111
EVT005	CE, CUL	191, 270
EVT006	CE, CUL	270
EVT007	CUL	270
EVT008	CUL	270
EVT009	CUL	270
EVT010	CE, CUL	145, 167
EVT011	CE, CUL	271
EVT012	CE, CUL	271
EVT013	CE, CUL	145, 173
EVT014	CE, CUL	271
EVT015	CE, CUL	271
EVT022	CE, CUL	267
EVT023	CE, CUL	267

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVT024	CE, CUL	267
EVT025	CE, CUL	267
EVT026	CE, CUL	267
EVT027	CE, CUL	267
EVT028	CE, CUL	267
EVT029	CE, CUL	267
EVT030	CE, CUL	267
EVT031	CE, CUL	267
EVT032	CE, CUL	267
EVT033	CE, CUL	267
EVT040	CE, CUL	267
EVT041	CE, CUL	268
EVT042	CE, CUL	268
EVT043	CE, CUL	268
EVT044	CE, CUL	268
EVT045	CE, CUL	268
EVT046	CE, CUL	268
EVT047	CE, CUL	268
EVT048	CE, CUL	268
EVT049	CE, CUL	268
EVT050	CE, CUL	268
EVT051	CE, CUL	268
EVT058	CE, CUL	268
EVT059	CE, CUL	268
EVT060	CE, CUL	268
EVT061	CE, CUL	268
EVT062	CE, CUL	237, 257
EVT064	CE, CUL	270
EVT066	CE, CUL	270
EVT067	CE, CUL	270
EVT068	CE, CUL	270
EVT071	CE, CUL	271
EVT072	CE, CUL	271
EVT073	CE, CUL	271
EVT088	CE, CUL	272
EVT090	CE, CUL	272
EVT095	CE, CUL	270
EVT123	CUL	115, 269
EVT124	CUL	269
EVT125	CUL	269
EVT127	CUL	269
EVT128	CUL	269
EVT129	CUL	269
EVT131	CUL	269
EVT132	CUL	269
EVT133	CUL	269
EVT134	CUL	131, 269
EVT135	CUL	109, 131
EVT136	CUL	131, 269
EVT137	CUL	269

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
EVT139	CUL	269
EVT140	CUL	269
EVT141	CUL	270
EVT145	CUL	267
EVT146	CUL	267
EVT327	CE, CUL	272
EVT329	CE, CUL	272
EVT330	CE, CUL	272
EVT331	CE, CUL	272
EVT382	CUL	271
EVT383	CUL	271
EVT384	CUL	271
EVT386	CUL	271
EVT387	CUL	271
EVT388	CUL	271
EVT392	CUL	261
G1501S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	165, 175
G1502S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	175, 177
G1503S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	177
G2001S	CE	171, 173
GF711S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	163
GG505S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	165
GG507S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	165
GG711S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	163
GG712S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	163
GI505S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	165
GI701S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	163
GI711S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	163
GI712S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	163
GM504S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	165
GM505S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	165
GM701S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	163
GM705S	CE, CUL, TÜV Nord	163
ID5046	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101
ID5055	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101
IFS240	CE, CUL, (CCC)	103
IFS241	CE, CUL, (CCC)	103
IFS244	CE, CUL	103
IFS245	CE, CUL, EAC	103
IFT200	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	87
IFT201	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	87
IFT202	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	87
IFT203	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	87
IFT204	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	87
IFT205	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	87
IFT206	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	89
IFT207	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	89
IFT208	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	89
IFT209	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	89
IFT213	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	89

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IFT216	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	87
IFT217	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	87
IFT240	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	83
IFT244	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	85
IFT245	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	83
IFT246	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	85
IFT257	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA	83
IGS232	CE, CUL, (CCC)	103
IGS233	CE, CUL, (CCC)	103
IGS236	CE, CUL	103
IGS237	CE, CUL, EAC	103
IGT001	CE, CUL, CCC, EAC	99
IGT002	CE, CUL, CCC, EAC	99
IGT200	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	91
IGT201	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	91
IGT202	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	91
IGT203	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	91
IGT204	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	91
IGT205	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	91
IGT206	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	93
IGT207	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	93
IGT208	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	93
IGT209	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	93
IGT213	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	93
IGT215	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	93
IGT219	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	91
IGT220	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	91
IGT247	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	83
IGT248	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	85
IGT249	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	83
IGT250	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	85
IGT258	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA	83
IIT001	CE, CUL, CCC, EAC	99
IIT002	CE, CUL, CCC, EAC	99
IIT200	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	95
IIT202	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	95
IIT204	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	95
IIT205	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	95
IIT206	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	97
IIT207	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	97
IIT208	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	97
IIT209	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	97
IIT210	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	97
IIT212	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	95
IIT213	CE, CUL, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	95
IIT218	CE, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	95
IIT219	CE, FDA, EC19352004, EAC, (CCC)	95
IIT228	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	83
IIT230	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	85
IIT231	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	83

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
IIT232	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA, (CCC)	85
IIT243	CE, CUL, EC19352004, FDA	83
IM5115	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101
IM5116	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101
IM5117	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101
IM5132	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	101
IM5133	CE, CUL, (CCC)	101
IM5135	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	101
IN0117	CCC, CE, CSA	141
IN5224	CE, (CCC)	141, 143
IN5225	CE, CUL, (CCC)	141, 143
IN5327	CE, CUL, (CCC)	141, 143
IN5409	CE, (CCC)	141
IX5010	CE, (CCC)	145
IX5030	CE, (CCC)	145
KD001A	CE	107
KD501A	CE	107
KI000A	CE	107
KI0016	CCC, CE, CUL, EAC	105
KI001A	CE, EAC	107
KI0024	CCC, CE, CUL, EAC	105
KI5030	CCSAUS, CE, FM, IEC	107
KI503A	CE, EAC	107
KI505A	CE, EAC	107
KI5083	CE, CUL, EAC	105
KI5085	CE, CUL, EAC	105
KI5087	CE, CUL, EAC	105
KI6000	CE, CUL, EAC	105
KQ6002	CE, CUL, EAC	105
KQ6006	CE, EAC, UL	105
KT5002	CE, (CCC)	109
KT5011	CE	109
KT5106	CE	109
KT5110	CE	109
KT5310	CE	109
KT5312	CE	109
LMT100	ACS, CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG,	207
LMT102	ACS, CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG,	207
LMT104	ACS, CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG,	207
LMT105	ACS, CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG,	207
LMT110	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	207
LMT121	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	207
LMT202	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	207
LMT302	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	207
LR2750	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	209
MFT202	CE, CUL, (CCC)	111
MGT201	CE, EAC, (CCC)	111
MGT203	CE, CUL, (CCC)	111
MK5100	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	115
MK5101	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	115

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
MK5103	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	115
MK5104	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	115
MK5107	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	115
MK5109	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	115
MK5111	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	113
MK5117	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	115
MK5128	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	113
MK5157	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	113
N0533A	CE, IEC	107
N0534A	CE, CSA, FM, IEC	107
O1D100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	133
O1D103	CE, CUL, (CCC)	133
O1D105	CE, CUL, (CCC)	133
O1D106	CE, CUL, (CCC)	133
O1D120	CE, CUL, EAC	133
O1D155	CE, CUL, (CCC)	133
O1D300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	133
O2D220	CE, CUL, (CCC)	155
O2D222	CE, CUL, (CCC)	155
O2D224	CE, CUL, (CCC)	155
O2I300	CE, CUL, (CCC)	259
O2I301	CE, CUL, (CCC)	259
O2I302	CE, CUL, (CCC)	259
O2I303	CE, CUL, (CCC)	259
O2I304	CE, CUL, (CCC)	259
O2I305	CE, CUL, (CCC)	259
O2V100	CE, CUL, (CCC)	157
O2V102	CE, CUL, (CCC)	157
O2V104	CE, CUL, (CCC)	157
O2V120	CE, CUL, (CCC)	157
O2V122	CE, CUL, (CCC)	157
O2V124	CE, CUL, (CCC)	157
O3D300	CE, CUL	159, 161
O3D302	CE, CUL	159, 161
O3D310	CE	159, 161
O3D312	CE	159, 161
O5C500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	139
O5D100	CE, CUL, EAC	137
O5D101	CE, CUL	137
O5D102	CE, CUL	137
O5D150	CE, CUL	137
O5D151	CE, CUL	137
O5D152	CE, (CCC)	137
O5E200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	125
O5E500	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	125
O5G500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	139
O5H200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	125
O5H500	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	125
O5K500	CE, CUL, (CCC)	139
O5P200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	125

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
O5P500	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	125
O5S200	CE, CUL, (CCC)	125
O5S500	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	125
O6E300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6E301	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6E302	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6E303	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6E304	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6E305	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6E306	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6E307	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6E309	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	131
O6H300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6H301	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6H302	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6H303	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6H304	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6H305	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6H306	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6H307	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6H309	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	131
O6P300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6P301	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6P302	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6P303	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6P304	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6P305	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6P306	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6P307	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6P309	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	131
O6S300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127, 129
O6S301	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127, 129
O6S302	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127, 129
O6S303	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127, 129
O6S305	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	131
O6T300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6T301	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6T302	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6T303	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	127
O6T304	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6T305	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6T306	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6T307	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	129
O6T309	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	131
OGE300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGE301	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGE302	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGE303	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGE380	CE, CUL, (CCC)	123
OGE381	CE, CUL, (CCC)	123

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OGE382	CE, CUL, (CCC)	123
OGH300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGH301	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGH302	CE, CUL, (CCC)	119
OGH304	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGH306	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGH308	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGH310	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGH312	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGH313	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGH314	CE, (CCC)	119
OGH380	CE, CUL, (CCC)	123
OGH381	CE, CUL, (CCC)	123
OGH382	CE, CUL, (CCC)	123
OGH383	CE, CUL, (CCC)	123
OGP300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGP301	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGP302	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGP303	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGS300	CE, CUL, EAC, (CCC)	119
OGS301	CE, CUL, (CCC)	121
OGS380	CE, CUL, (CCC)	123
OID200	CE, CUL	135
OID201	CE, CUL	135
OID204	CE, CUL	135
OID250	CE, CUL	135
OID251	CE, CUL	135
OID254	CE, CUL	135
OY033S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY036S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY040S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY043S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY046S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY050S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY053S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY056S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY060S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY063S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY066S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY070S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	167
OY073S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY074S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY076S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY078S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY080S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY083S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY084S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY086S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY088S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169
OY090S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	169

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
OY111S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	173
OY112S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	173
OY113S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	173
OY114S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	173
OY115S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	173
OY116S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	173
OY403S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY405S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY407S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY411S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
OY412S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
OY413S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
OY421S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
OY422S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
OY423S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	175
OY440S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY441S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY442S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY443S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY444S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY445S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY446S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY447S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY448S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY449S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
OY450S	CE, CUL, (CCC)	171
PG2789	ACS, CE, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA, Reg31,	187
PG2793	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	187
PG2794	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	187
PG2795	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	187
PG2796	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	187
PG2797	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	187
PG2798	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	187
PG2799	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	187
PG2889	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	189
PG2893	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	189
PG2894	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	189
PG2895	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	189
PG2896	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	189
PG2897	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	189
PG2898	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	189
PG2899	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	189
PI2203	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2204	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2205	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2206	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2207	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2209	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2303	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2304	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
PI2305	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2306	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2307	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2309	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	183
PI2789	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	179
PI2793	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	179
PI2794	ACS, CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG,	179
PI2795	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	179
PI2796	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	179
PI2797	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	179
PI2798	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	179
PI2799	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA,	179
PI2889	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181
PI2893	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181
PI2894	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181
PI2895	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181
PI2896	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181
PI2897	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181
PI2898	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181
PI2899	ACS, CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	181
PM1703	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1704	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1705	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1706	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1707	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1708	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1709	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1714	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1715	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PM1789	ACS, CE, Reg31	185
PN2094	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN2096	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN2097	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN2099	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN2594	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN7094	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN7096	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN7097	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN7099	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PN7594	CE, CUL, EAC	193
PY9000	CE, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	191
PY9970	CE, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	191
QA0011		153, 185
QA0012		255
ROP520	CE, CUL	147
ROP521	CE, CUL	147
RUP500	CE, CUL	147
RVP510	CE, CUL	147
SA4100	ACS, CE, CUL, KTW, Reg31	203
SA4300	ACS, CE, CUL, KTW, Reg31	203

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
SA5000	CE, CUL	203
SD2000	CE, CUL, EAC	205
SD5000	CE, CUL, EAC	205
SD5100	CE, CUL, EAC	205
SD6000	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC	205
SD6100	CE, CUL, EAC	205
SD8000	CE, CUL, EAC	205
SD9000	CE, CUL, EAC	205
SI5000	CE, CUL, EAC	201
SI5002	CE, CUL, EAC	201
SI5004	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC	201
SI5006	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC	201
SI5007	CE, CUL, EAC	201
SI5010	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC	201
SI6600	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	197
SI6700	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	197
SI6800	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	197
SM0510	CE, CUL, EAC	199
SM2000	CE, CUL, EAC	199
SM6000	CE, CUL, EAC	199
SM7000	CE, CUL, EAC	199
SM8000	CE, CUL, EAC	199
SM9000	CE, CUL, EAC	199
TA2002	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	223
TA2232	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA2242	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA2247	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA2262	CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	223
TA2511	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	223
TA2512	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA2531	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	223
TA2532	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA2542	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA2802	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA2812	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA2832	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	223
TA3597	CE, EAC, EC19352004, FDA	225
TAD081	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	227
TAD091	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	229
TAD181	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	227
TAD191	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	229
TAD981	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	227
TAD991	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	229
TD2211	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2217	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2231	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2237	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2241	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2247	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2261	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
TD2267	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2271	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2277	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2291	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2297	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2501	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2507	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2511	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2517	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2531	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2537	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2541	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2547	CE, CRN, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2801	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2807	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2811	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2817	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2831	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2837	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2841	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2847	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2901	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2907	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2911	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2917	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2931	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2937	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TD2941	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	221
TD2947	CE, CUL, EAC, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	219
TM4501	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	215
TM4511	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	215
TM4531	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	215
TM4541	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	215
TM4591	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	215
TM4599	EC19352004, FDA	225
TM4801	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	213
TM4811	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	213
TM4831	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	213
TM4841	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	213
TM4901	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	211
TM4911	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	211
TM4931	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	211
TM4941	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	211
TP3231	CE, CUL	211, 213
TP3232	CE, CUL	211, 213
TP3233	CE, CUL	211, 213
TP3237	CE, CUL	211, 213
TP9237	CE, CUL	211, 213
TR2439	CE, CUL, EAC	217
TR7439	CE, CUL, EAC	217

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

Order no.	Approvals	Catalogue page
TT0291	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	217
TT1291	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	217
TT2291	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	217
TT3291	CUL, EC19352004, EHEDG, FDA	217
TT9291	CUL, EHEDG, FDA	217
UGT509	CE, CUL	117
UGT510	CE, CUL	117
UGT512	CE, CUL	117
UGT513	CE, CUL	117
UGT580	CE, CUL	117
UGT582	CE, CUL	117
UGT584	CE, CUL	117
VES004		261
VKV021	CE, CUL	263
VKV022	CE, CUL	263
VOS001		261
VSA001	CE, CUL	261
VSE002	CE, CUL	261
VSE100	CE, CUL	261
VSP001	CE	261
VTV121	CE, CUL	263
VTV122	CE, CUL	263
VTV12A	CE	263

(CCC) = CCC approval is not required

More than just sensors: The ifm group of companies offers a wide range of solutions for the food industry. On the following pages you will find an overview of all the products summarized into categories. In addition to the system descriptions we will also show you the most important features of the units. For more information please visit us online at www.ifm.com

Position sensors	82 - 145
Inductive sensors	82 - 103
Capacitive sensors	104 - 109
Magnetic sensors	110 - 111
Cylinder sensors	112 - 115
Ultrasonic sensors	116 - 117
Photoelectric sensors for general applications	118 - 131
Laser sensors / distance measurement sensors	132 - 137
Photoelectric sensors for specific applications	138 - 139
Feedback systems for valves and valve actuators	140 - 145
Sensors for motion control	146 - 153
Sensors for motion control	146 - 147
Speed sensors	148 - 149
Pulse evaluation systems	150 - 153
Industrial imaging	154 - 161
Vision sensors	154 - 157
3D sensors	158 - 161
Safety technology	162 - 177
Fail-safe inductive sensors	162 - 165
Safety light curtains	166 - 171
Safety light grids	172 - 175
Safety relays	176 - 177
Process sensors	178 - 229
Pressure sensors	178 - 195
Flow sensors / flow meters	196 - 205
Level sensors	206 - 209
Temperature sensors	210 - 229
Industrial communication	230 - 255
AS-Interface controllers / gateways	230 - 231
AS-Interface power supplies / earth fault monitors	232 - 233
AS-Interface I/O modules	234 - 241
AS-Interface AirBoxes for pneumatics	242 - 243
AS-Interface devices for valves and valve actuators	244 - 245
AS-Interface Safety at Work	246 - 249
IO-Link components	250 - 255
Identification systems	256 - 259
RFID	256 - 257
1D/2D code readers	258 - 259
Condition monitoring systems	260 - 265
Vibration monitoring systems	260 - 263
Signalling and display systems	264 - 265
Connection technology	266 - 285
Accessories	286 - 294
Process adapter	296 - 301

Full-metal inductive sensors
3-wire DC PNP, connector

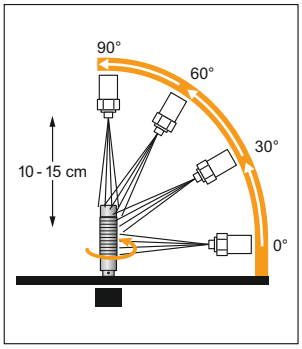
- **Sensing face and stainless-steel housing protect against damage**
- **Resistant to industrial alkalis and acids**
- **High temperature range up to 100 °C, temperature shock resistant**
- **Absolutely ingress-resistant to IP 68 / IP 69K, resists high-pressure and steam cleaning**
- **Clearly visible switch point indication via LED for quick and safe mounting**

For high temperatures in the food and beverage industry

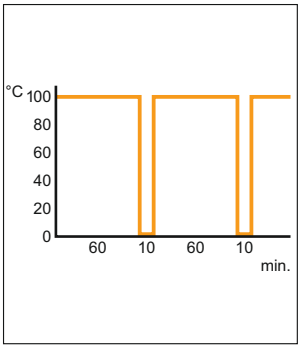
The ifm full metal sensors with sensing face made of stainless steel are made for position detection in extreme environments as in the food and beverage industry. The high-grade stainless steel sensor housing is resistant to industrial cleaning agents. The 100 % ingress-resistant sensor housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids during high-pressure and steam cleaning. The high-grade stainless steel housing resists damage caused by impact e.g. in distribution plates.

Tested to extremes

Stainless steel sensors from ifm are subjected to numerous tests to ensure reliable functioning in the application.



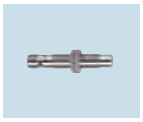
High-pressure cleaning test
IP 69K: Spray test with 100 bar from a distance of 10 to 15 cm. The hot water at 80 °C is sprayed in cycles of 30 seconds.



Temperature shock test:
The sensors are subjected to temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C in short intervals.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IFT257**
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IFT240**
	M12 / L = 70	6 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	**IFT245**
	M18 / L = 45	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IGT258**
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IGT247**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	**IGT249**
	M30 / L = 50	15 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	50	100	**IIT243**
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	50	100	**IIT228**
	M30 / L = 70	25 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	250	100	**IIT231**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF004**

Full-metal inductive sensors
3-wire DC NPN, connector

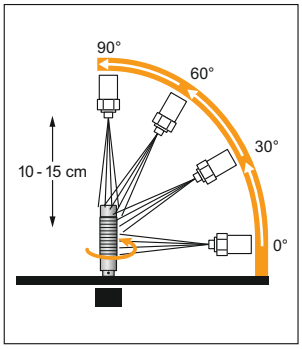
- **Sensing face and stainless-steel housing protect against damage**
- **Resistant to industrial alkalis and acids**
- **High temperature range up to 100 °C, temperature shock resistant**
- **Absolutely ingress-resistant to IP 68 / IP 69K resists high-pressure and steam cleaning**
- **Clearly visible switch point indication via LED for quick and safe mounting**

For high temperatures in the food and beverage industry

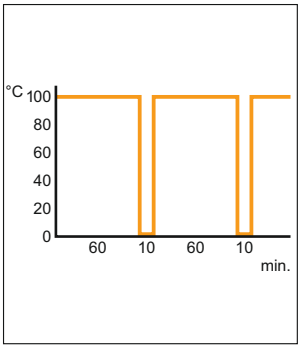
The ifm full metal sensors with sensing face made of stainless steel are made for position detection in extreme environments as in the food and beverage industry. The high-grade stainless steel sensor housing is resistant to industrial cleaning agents. The 100 % ingress-resistant sensor housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids during high-pressure and steam cleaning. The high-grade stainless steel housing resists damage caused by impact e.g. in distribution plates.

Tested to extremes

Stainless steel sensors from ifm are subjected to numerous tests to ensure reliable functioning in the application.



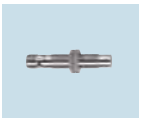
High-pressure cleaning test
IP 69K: Spray test with 100 bar from a distance of 10 to 15 cm. The hot water at 80 °C is sprayed in cycles of 30 seconds.



Temperature shock test:
The sensors are subjected to temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C in short intervals.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC NPN								
	M12 / L = 60	3 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IFT244**
	M12 / L = 70	6 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	**IFT246**
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IGT248**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	**IGT250**
	M30 / L = 70	10 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	50	100	**IIT230**
	M30 / L = 70	25 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	250	100	**IIT232**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF004**

Inductive sensors, M12
3-wire DC PNP / 2-wire DC PNP / NPN, connector

- **High-grade stainless steel housing with IP 68 / IP 69K, resists even high-pressure cleaning**
- **Extended sensing range reduces the risk of mechanical damage**
- **Food-grade and temperature-resistant housing (PEEK), gold-plated contacts**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and rough environments**
- **Clearly visible switch point indication via LED for quick and safe mounting**

Position detection in the food and beverage industry

These inductive sensors have been designed for the reliable position detection in the food and beverage industry. Two output functions are available: 3-wire DC PNP and 2-wire DC PNP / NPN. The high-grade stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids in environments with high-pressure cleaning. The material of the active face made of FDA approved PEEK is resistant to extreme temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C.

Increased sensing range

The sensing range of the inductive ifm sensors is up to twice as long as that of conventional sensors with the same housing length. The distance between the sensors and the object to be detected can be long, which is an additional protection against mechanical damage.

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT203**
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	**IFT216**
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT200**
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT217**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT204**
	M12 / L = 50	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN								
	M12 / L = 70	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	500	100	**IFT205**
	M12 / L = 70	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	**IFT202**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Inductive sensors, M12
3-wire DC PNP, connection cable

- **High-grade stainless steel housing with IP 68 / IP 69K, resists even high-pressure cleaning**
- **Extended sensing range reduces the risk of mechanical damage**
- **Food-grade and temperature-resistant housing (PEEK), gold-plated contacts**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and rough environments**
- **Clearly visible LED switch point indication for quick and safe mounting**

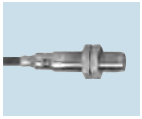
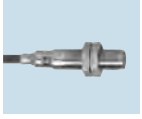
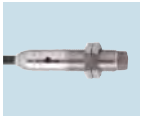
Position detection in the food and beverage industry

These inductive sensors have been designed for the reliable position detection in the food and beverage industry.
A 3-wire DC PNP connection is available for output functions.
The high-grade stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids in environments with high-pressure cleaning. The material of the active face made of FDA approved PEEK is resistant to extreme temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C.

Increased sensing range

The sensing range of the inductive ifm sensors is up to twice as long as that of conventional sensors with the same housing length. The distance between the sensors and the object to be detected can be long, which is an additional protection against mechanical damage.

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M12 / L = 50	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT206**
	M12 / L = 61	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT208**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN								
	M12 / L = 79	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	**IFT213**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M12 / L = 50	4 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT207**
	M12 / L = 61	7 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	800	100	**IFT209**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10735**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · aluminium profile · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc / Cube: diecast zinc	**E20865**
	Mounting set · Ø 12.2 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · for type OF, IF · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E21201**

Inductive sensors, M18
3-wire DC PNP / 2-wire DC PNP / NPN, connector

- **High-grade stainless steel housing with IP 68 / IP 69K, resists even high-pressure cleaning**
- **Extended sensing range reduces the risk of mechanical damage**
- **Food-grade and temperature-resistant housing (PEEK), gold-plated contacts**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and rough environments**
- **Clearly visible LED switch point indication for quick and safe mounting**

Position detection in the food and beverage industry

These inductive sensors have been designed for the reliable position detection in the food and beverage industry. Two output functions are available: 3-wire DC PNP and 2-wire DC PNP / NPN. The high-grade stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids in environments with high-pressure cleaning. The material of the active face made of FDA approved PEEK is resistant to extreme temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C.

Increased sensing range

The sensing range of the inductive ifm sensors is up to twice as long as that of conventional sensors with the same housing length. The distance between the sensors and the object to be detected can be long, which is an additional protection against mechanical damage.

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	600	100	**IGT203**
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT200**
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	400	100	**IGT219**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT220**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M18 / L = 46	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	600	100	**IGT204**
	M18 / L = 51	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT201**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN								
	M18 / L = 70	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	400	100	**IGT205**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT202**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Inductive sensors, M18
3-wire DC PNP, connection cable

- **High-grade stainless steel housing with IP 68 / IP 69K, resists even high-pressure cleaning**
- **Extended sensing range reduces the risk of mechanical damage**
- **Food-grade and temperature-resistant housing (PEEK), gold-plated contacts**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and rough environments**
- **Clearly visible LED switch point indication for quick and safe mounting**

Position detection in the food and beverage industry

These inductive sensors have been designed for the reliable position detection in the food and beverage industry.
A 3-wire DC PNP connection is available for output functions.
The high-grade stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids in environments with high-pressure cleaning. The material of the active face made of FDA approved PEEK is resistant to extreme temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C.

Increased sensing range

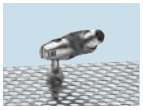
The sensing range of the inductive ifm sensors is up to twice as long as that of conventional sensors with the same housing length. The distance between the sensors and the object to be detected can be long, which is an additional protection against mechanical damage.

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M18 / L = 57	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	600	100	**IGT206**
	M18 / L = 62	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT208**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M18 / L = 57	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	600	100	**IGT207**
	M18 / L = 62	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT209**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN								
	M18 / L = 81	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT213**
Cable 25 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M18 / L = 62	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGT215**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	**E20718**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20872**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	**E20720**

Inductive sensors, M30
3-wire DC PNP / 2-wire DC PNP / NPN, connector

- **High-grade stainless steel housing with IP 68 / IP 69K, resists even high-pressure cleaning**
- **Extended sensing range reduces the risk of mechanical damage**
- **Food-grade and temperature-resistant housing (PEEK), gold-plated contacts**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and rough environments**
- **Clearly visible LED switch point indication for quick and safe mounting**

Position detection in the food and beverage industry

These inductive sensors have been designed for the reliable position detection in the food and beverage industry. Two output functions are available: 3-wire DC PNP and 2-wire DC PNP / NPN. The high-grade stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids in environments with high-pressure cleaning. The material of the active face made of FDA approved PEEK is resistant to extreme temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C.

Increased sensing range

The sensing range of the inductive ifm sensors is up to twice as long as that of conventional sensors with the same housing length. The distance between the sensors and the object to be detected can be long, which is an additional protection against mechanical damage.

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M30 / L = 50	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT205**
	M30 / L = 50	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT200**
	M30 / L = 70	15 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT212**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT213**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN								
	M30 / L = 70	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT204**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT202**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M30 / L = 70	15 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT218**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT219**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Inductive sensors, M30
3-wire DC PNP / 2-wire DC PNP / NPN, connection cable

- **High-grade stainless steel housing with IP 68 / IP 69K, resists even high-pressure cleaning**
- **Extended sensing range reduces the risk of mechanical damage**
- **Food-grade and temperature-resistant housing (PEEK), gold-plated contacts**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and rough environments**
- **Clearly visible LED switch point indication for quick and safe mounting**

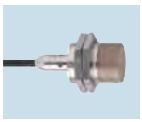
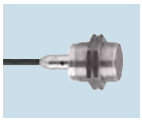
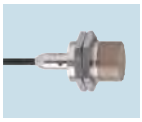
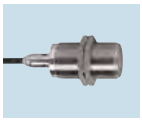
Position detection in the food and beverage industry

These inductive sensors have been designed for the reliable position detection in the food and beverage industry. Two output functions are available: 3-wire DC PNP and 2-wire DC PNP / NPN. The high-grade stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids in environments with high-pressure cleaning. The material of the active face made of FDA approved PEEK is resistant to extreme temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C.

Increased sensing range

The sensing range of the inductive ifm sensors is up to twice as long as that of conventional sensors with the same housing length. The distance between the sensors and the object to be detected can be long, which is an additional protection against mechanical damage.

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M30 / L = 59	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT207**
	M30 / L = 59	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT209**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M30 / L = 59	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT206**
	M30 / L = 59	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT208**
Cable 10 m · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire DC PNP · 2-wire DC PNP/NPN								
	M30 / L = 81	14 f	High-grade st. steel	10...36	IP 68 / IP 69K	100	100	**IIT210**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10737**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OI, II, KI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20874**

Inductive sensors
2-wire AC/DC, connector

- **High-grade stainless steel housing with IP 68 / IP 69K, resists even high-pressure cleaning**
- **Extended sensing range reduces the risk of mechanical damage**
- **Food-grade and temperature-resistant housing (PEEK), gold-plated contacts**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and rough environments**
- **Clearly visible LED switch point indication for quick and safe mounting**

Inductive AC/DC sensors for the food and beverage industry

These inductive sensors have been designed for the reliable position detection in the food and beverage industry. The high-grade stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents the penetration of liquids in environments with high-pressure cleaning. The material of the active face made of FDA approved PEEK is resistant to extreme temperature fluctuations from 0 to 100 °C.

Increased sensing range

The sensing range of the inductive ifm sensors is up to twice as long as that of conventional sensors with the same housing length. The distance between the sensors and the object to be detected can be long, which is an additional protection against mechanical damage.

Sensors for hygienic and wet areas with increased sensing range

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
1/2" UNF-Connector · Output function ⎍ · 2-wire · AC/DC								
	M18 / L = 70	5 f	High-grade st. steel	20...140	IP 68 / IP 69K	25 / 400	80	**IGT002**
	M18 / L = 70	12 nf	High-grade st. steel	20...140	IP 68 / IP 69K	25 / 300	80	**IGT001**
	M30 / L = 70	14 f	High-grade st. steel	20...140	IP 68 / IP 69K	25 / 100	80	**IIT001**
	M30 / L = 70	22 nf	High-grade st. steel	20...140	IP 68 / IP 69K	25 / 100	80	**IIT002**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10737**

1/2" sockets for industrial applications

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
1/2" connector 5 m · 3-wire · AC/DC								
	5 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG 22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	**E10200**
	5 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG 22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	**E10191**
1/2" connector 10 m · 3-wire · AC/DC								
	10 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG 22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	**E10261**
	10 m yellow PVC cable	3 x AWG 22, Ø 5.2 mm	TPU / Brass	250 AC 300 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	**E11661**

Inductive sensors for conveying

- **Very long sensing ranges up to 60 mm**
- **Different sizes for demanding applications**
- **M12 connector easy to mount and maintain**
- **Versions in 3-wire and 4-wire technology**
- **Type IM: sensing face can be adjusted in 5 positions, clearly visible corner LEDs**

Applications

The inductive rectangular sensors are particularly suited for use in conveying.

Type IM

The two clearly visible LEDs of the inductive rectangular sensor IM (40 x 40 mm) can be seen even under adverse installation conditions.

By loosening the adjusting screw, the sensing face can be rotated to 5 different positions and thus be optimally adapted to your applications.

Long sensing ranges

The high sensing ranges are guaranteed over the complete temperature range. They provide sufficient protection against mechanical damage ensuring higher machine uptime.

Sensors for industrial applications, rectangular housings

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	105 x 80 x 40	60 nf	PPE	10...36	IP 67	100	250	**ID5046**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	100	200	**IM5115**
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	80	200	**IM5116**
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	60	200	**IM5117**
	92 x 80 x 40	50 f	PPE	10...36	IP 67	70	250	**ID5055**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍+⎍ · 4-wire · DC PNP								
	40 x 40 x 54	20 f	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	**IM5132**
	40 x 40 x 54	40 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67 / IP 69K	200	200	**IM5135**
	40 x 40 x 54	35 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...36	IP 67	200	200	**IM5133**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting plate · for type IMC · Housing materials: Mounting plate: stainless steel / washer: stainless steel / screws: stainless steel	**E12106**
	Mounting bracket · with integrated snap-on rail · for type IDC · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10730**

Inductive sensors for different applications

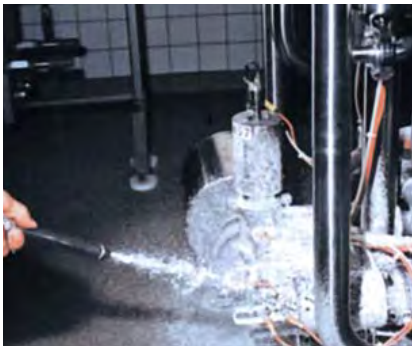
- **Large temperature range of -40...85 °C for greater flexibility**
- **Protection rating IP 65 to IP 69K for increased machine uptime**
- **Reliable detection due to improved sensor tolerances**
- **Reduced stock-keeping – one sensor for many applications**

New standard

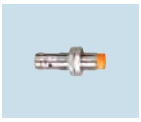
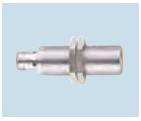
This newly developed generation of inductive sensors is the first to present one sensor that can be used for three different applications. Whether in factory automation, in applications with coolants and lubricants or in mobile applications – the new ifm technology platform distinguishes itself with universal and permanent usability while guaranteeing high performance, temperature stability and higher sensing ranges.

Resistant and reliable

A large temperature range of -40...85 °C and protection ratings IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68 and IP 69K guarantee maximum reliability. This new generation meets the user's increased machine uptime requirements while offering a reliable switching function that assures the avoidance of standstills. All in all, a universal sensor for permanent use.



Sensors for industrial applications, oils and coolants and mobile applications with increased sensing range

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M12 / L = 60	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	**IFS240**
	M12 / L = 45	4 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	**IFS244**
	M12 / L = 60	7 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	**IFS241**
	M12 / L = 45	7 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	700	100	**IFS245**
	M18 / L = 60	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	400	100	**IGS232**
	M18 / L = 45	8 f	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	400	100	**IGS236**
	M18 / L = 60	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGS233**
	M18 / L = 45	12 nf	Brass	10...30	IP 65 / IP 66 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	300	100	**IGS237**

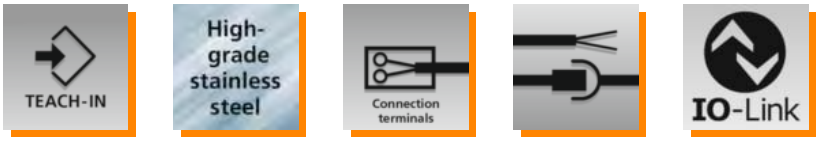
f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10735**
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**

Capacitive sensors

- **High noise immunity guarantees high operational reliability**
- **Sensing range adjustable by means of a potentiometer or pushbuttons**
- **Plastic or metal housing for different applications**
- **Capacitive sensors for position and level detection**
- **Different mounting accessories for tank and sight glass (bypass)**



Capacitive sensors

Capacitive sensors are used for the non-contact detection of any objects as well as for level monitoring. In contrast to inductive sensors, which only detect metallic objects, capacitive sensors can also detect non-metallic materials.

Typical applications are in the wood, paper, glass, plastic, food and chemical industries. In packaging systems, capacitive sensors might check the presence of cardboard boxes, or monitor the medium level in a carton (e.g. full / empty check in milk cartons). Another application is the detection of sheets of glass or wood panels on a roller conveyor.

Parameter setting

The parameters can either be set via the buttons on the sensor or via IO-Link interface. This can be done using the USB interface E30396 or a memory plug E30398. The LR SENSOR software also simplifies the monitoring of different types of sensors.

Sensors for industrial applications

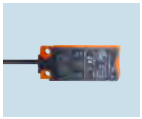
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍⎓ / ⎍⏚ · DC PNP								
	M30 / L = 90	8 f	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	**KI5085**
	M30 / L = 90	15 nf	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	**KI5087**
	M30 / L = 90	20 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	200	**KI5083**
	M30 / L = 92	25 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	40	200	**KI6000**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎓ · AC/DC								
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 40	200	**KI0016***
Terminals · Output function ⎍⎓ / ⎍⏚ · AC/DC								
	M30 / L = 125	15 nf	PBT	20...250	IP 65	25 / 40	200	**KI0024***

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

*** Note on use of miniature fuses for electrical connection**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting)
Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Sensors with IO-Link

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎓ / ⎍⏚ · DC PNP								
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...30	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	**KQ6002**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍⎓ / ⎍⏚ · DC NPN								
	20 x 14 x 48	12 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 65 / IP 67	10	100	**KQ6006**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Capacitive sensors – Use in hazardous areas

- **Robust metal and plastic housings with 4 joules shock test**
- **Simple connection using connector or terminals**
- **Clearly visible indication of the switching status**
- **Direct connection to the plant control or to the switching amplifier**
- **High mechanical stability**

Use in hazardous areas

Sensors for hazardous dust areas of categories 3G/3D must withstand extreme requirements. Any risk from sensors must be excluded by special test methods. Selected materials and a special sensor design ensure that prevention of ignition sources is guaranteed even in long-term use. This considerably increases plant safety. Namur sensors of the categories 1G/1D can be connected to intrinsically safe circuits. The connection to the required ifm switching amplifiers is made via connectors of the ENC ecolink series.

Sensors with ATEX approval

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	$U_{nom.}$ at 1 KΩ [V]	U_b [V]	Internal capacit. [nF]	Internal inductance [µH]	f [Hz]	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⏚ · Connection to certified intrinsically safe circuits with the max. values U = 15 V / I = 50 mA / P = 120 mW									
	M30 / L = 81	15 nf	PBT	8.2 DC	7.5...15	375	1	40	**KI5030**
Terminals · Output function ⏚+⏚ · DC PNP									
	M30 / L = 125	15 nf	PBT	10...30 DC	–	–	–	10	**KI505A**
	M30 / L = 150	15 nf	PBT	10...30 DC	–	–	–	10	**KI503A**
Terminals · Output function ⏚/⏚ · AC/DC									
	M30 / L = 150	15 nf	PBT	20...250 DC / 30...250 AC	–	–	–	10	**KI000A***
	M30 / L = 125	15 nf	PBT	20...250 DC / 30...250 AC	–	–	–	10	**KI001A***
	105 x 80 x 42	60 nf	modified PPE	20...250 AC/DC	–	–	–	4	**KD001A***
Terminals · Output function ⏚/⏚ · DC PNP									
	105 x 80 x 42	60 nf	modified PPO	10...36 DC	–	–	–	10	**KD501A**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

*** Note on use of miniature fuses for electrical connection**

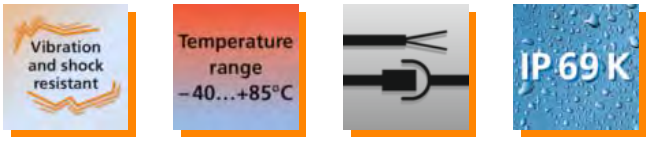
Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting)
Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 2-channel · Relay outputs · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0533A**
	Switching amplifier for Namur sensors according to 94/9/EG (ATEX) · ATEX approval · Group II, category (1) G D · 2-channel · Transistor outputs · Programmable output function · Short-circuit and wire monitoring	**N0534A**
	Mounting adapter · M30 x 1.5 - G 1½ · Housing materials: POM / EPDM	**E11033**
	Locknut · G 1½ · for mounting adapter · Housing materials: POM	**E11031**

Capacitive touch sensors and illuminated push-buttons

- **Dynamic, static function, preset**
- **High IP 69K protection rating and wide temperature range -40...85 °C**
- **Symbols on the sensing face can be selected separately**
- **Easy installation into housing with Ø 22.5 mm bore thanks to M22 x 1.5 thread**
- **Wear-free and maintenance-free thanks to switching without any mechanical pressure**

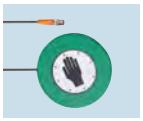


Functions and technology

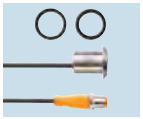
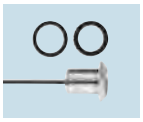
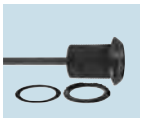
Capacitive touch sensors can be used, for example, as start and stop function on machines, as enable switch and for opening and closing gates. Compared to mechanical switches the sensors operate without wear. Dynamic touch sensors detect an approaching human hand and suppress interference such as water, layers of ice or foreign bodies to a large extent. However, a gloved hand will still trigger them.

Static touch sensors detect hands and objects even through glass for as long as the sensing face is covered which provides, for example, protection against vandalism. With the latching operating principle it is possible to switch the sensor on by touching briefly and to switch it off again by touching briefly again. Furthermore, the housing is resistant to oils and it is also impact and scratch resistant. It offers the protection rating IP 69K. LEDs for optical feedback signal that the sensor has been activated. The green LEDs can be controlled separately and, for example, be used to indicate the status of plant and machinery.

Dynamic capacitive touch sensors

Type	U_b [V]	I_{load} [mA]	Current consumption [mA]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Protection	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP						
	24	200	30	-40...85	IP 67 / IP 69K	**KT5011**
	24	200	30	-40...85	IP 67 / IP 69K	**KT5002**

Illuminated dynamic capacitive touch sensors

Type	U_b [V]	I_{load} [mA]	Current consumption [mA]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Protection	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP						
	24	200	30	-40...85	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	**KT5106**
	24	200	30	-40...85	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	**KT5312**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP						
	24	200	30	-40...85	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	**KT5310**
	24	200	30	-40...85	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	**KT5110**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
Socket M8, 4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT135**

Magnetic sensors

- **Absolutely ingress-resistant to IP 68 / IP 69K, resists high-pressure and steam cleaning**
- **Small housings with extended sensing ranges up to 100 mm**
- **Stainless steel sensing face and housing protect against damage**
- **High temperature range up to 100 °C, temperature shock resistant**

Detection through covers

Magnetic sensors allow non-contact position detection even at high switching frequencies. They can detect a magnet through materials such as stainless steel, non-ferrous metal, aluminium, plastic or wood.

Long sensing range and high switching frequency

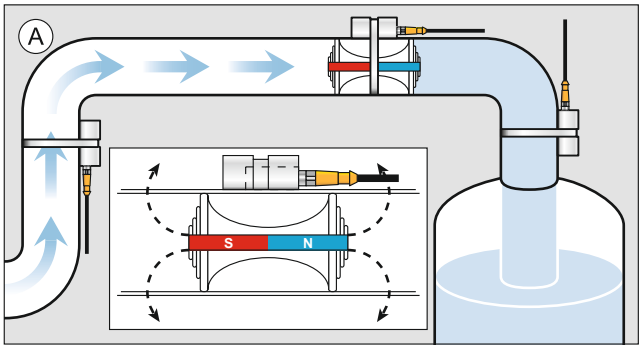
Thanks to the GMR technology (giant magneto resistive) the magnetic sensors have very long sensing ranges compared to inductive sensors. They detect magnets up to a distance of 100 mm. The maximum switching frequency of 5,000 Hz applies over the complete temperature range.

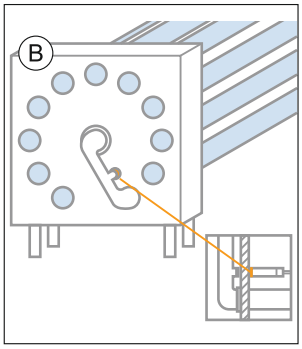
Examples:

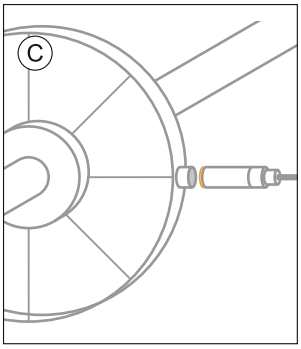
(A) Detection of a pig during the cleaning of pipes.

(B) Magnetic sensors detect the U-tube position on a distribution plate by sensing a magnet through a stainless steel plate.

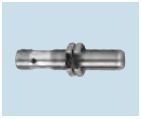
(C) Reliable detection: The magnetic sensor from ifm is used for pulse evaluation at high speed.







Full metal sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP								
	M12 / L = 60	60	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 68 / IP 69K	5000	100	**MFT202**
	M18 / L = 60	70	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 65 / IP 68 / IP 69K	5000	100	**MGT203**
	M18 / L = 60	100	High-grade st. steel	10...30	IP 68 / IP 69K	–	200	**MGT201**

Accessories damping magnets

Type	Description	Order no.
	Damping magnet · M 3.1 · Housing materials: Barium ferrite / stainless steel	**E12291**
	Damping magnet · M 4.1 · Housing materials: Barium ferrite / stainless steel	**E11803**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF005**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF002**

T-slot cylinder sensors for hygienic and wet areas

- **Wear-free, without mechanical components (in contrast to reed switches)**
- **Simple installation on round cylinder by means of protective bracket and a jubilee clip**
- **High switching frequencies and travel speed possible**
- **Mounting accessories and adapters for different cylinder types**

Compact housing and simple mounting for washdown environments

The small cylinder sensors can be easily mounted on clean line cylinders, even if space is at a premium. A protective bracket available as accessory protects the sensor in the application.

Advantages compared to reed switches

In contrast to reed switches the cylinder sensors work without mechanical components and thus without wear. This guarantees an unlimited number of switching cycles.

Mechanical wear of reed switches can lead to switch point drift.

The cylinder sensors from ifm however have a very good repeatability permanently.

ifm sensors also function in case of weak magnetic fields. Reed switches require a higher field intensity. The cylinder sensors are also characterised by a fast response time.

T-slot sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP								
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	**MK5111**
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	6000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	**MK5157**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP								
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 69K	100	-25...85	**MK5128**

Fixing straps for clean line cylinders

Type	Description	Order no.
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 20...25 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	**E11976**
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 32 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	**E11977**
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 40 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	**E11978**
	Fixing strap for clean-line cylinders · Piston diameter 63 mm · for type MKT · Housing materials: adapter: stainless steel / Fixing strap: stainless steel	**E11980**
	Adapter for clean-line cylinders · for types MKT (T-slot cylinder sensors) · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11877**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

T-slot cylinder sensors for industrial applications

- **Wear-free, without mechanical components (in contrast to reed switches)**
- **Simple installation on round cylinder by means of protective bracket and a jubilee clip**
- **High switching frequencies and travel speed possible**
- **Mounting accessories and adapters for different cylinder types**

Compact housing and simple mounting for washdown environments

The small cylinder sensors can be easily mounted on clean line cylinders, even if space is at a premium. A protective bracket available as accessory protects the sensor in the application.

Advantages compared to reed switches

In contrast to reed switches the cylinder sensors work without mechanical components and thus without wear. This guarantees an unlimited number of switching cycles.

Mechanical wear of reed switches can lead to switch point drift.

The cylinder sensors from ifm however have a very good repeatability permanently.

ifm sensors also function in case of weak magnetic fields. Reed switches require a higher field intensity. The cylinder sensors are also characterised by a fast response time.

T-slot sensors for industrial applications

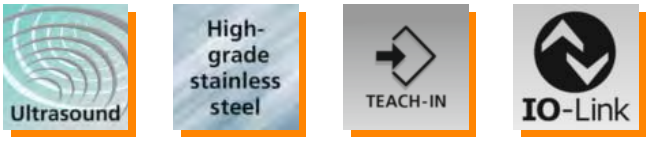
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	f [Hz]	Protection	I_{load} [mA]	T_a [°C]	Order no.
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP/NPN								
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	4000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	**MK5103**
Cable 2 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP								
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	**MK5100**
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP/NPN								
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	4000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	**MK5104**
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	4000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	**MK5109**
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP								
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	**MK5101**
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	100	-25...85	**MK5107**
Cable 6 m · Output function ⎍ · DC PNP								
	25 x 5 x 6.5	PA (polyamide)	10...30	10000	IP 65 / IP 67	200	-25...85	**MK5117**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M8, 3-pole, 3-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT123**
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Ultrasonic sensors in stainless steel housing

- **Robust high-grade stainless steel housing for demanding applications**
- **Sensing range up to 1.2 m in M18 cube design and 2.2 m in M18 design**
- **The vibrating sound transducer reduces the deposit of dirt**
- **Retro-reflective operation for orientation-independent object detection**
- **Easy setting via teach button, wire teach or IO-Link**



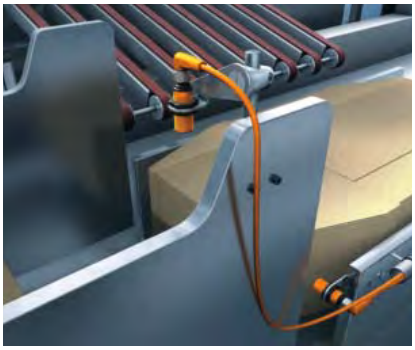
The alternative for difficult surfaces

Ultrasonic sensors transmit and receive sound waves in the ultrasonic range. The object to be detected reflects the sound waves and the distance information is determined via time of flight measurement. As opposed to photoelectric sensors colour, transparency or the object's surface shine do not play a role. Blister packages in packaging technology or transparent plastic bowls in the food industry, for example, can be reliably detected.

High performance

The ifm ultrasonic sensors in M18 design provide a particularly small blind zone and long sensing ranges which are usually only achieved by sensors of a consid-erably larger design.

The sensors operate reliably with heavy soiling so that they can be used in applications in which photoelectric sensors meet their limits.



Ultrasonic diffuse-reflection sensor with stainless steel housing

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f [Hz]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M18 / L = 97.5	1600	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...30	IP 67	3	100	**UGT509**
	M18 / L = 97.5	2200	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...30	IP 67	2	100	**UGT512**
M12 connector · Output function 1 x NO / NC programmable + 1 x current output · 3-wire · DC PNP								
	M18 / L = 97.5	1600	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...30	IP 67	3	100	**UGT510**
	M18 / L = 97.5	2200	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...30	IP 67	2	100	**UGT513**
	53 x 20 x 37.7	300	stainless steel (17-4 PH/1.4542)	10...30	IP 67	8	100	**UGT580**
	53 x 20 x 37.7	800	stainless steel (17-4 PH/1.4542)	10...30	IP 67	5	100	**UGT582**
	53 x 20 x 37.7	1200	stainless steel (17-4 PH/1.4542)	10...30	IP 67	5	100	**UGT584**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Photoelectric sensors
M18 design, connector

- **Industrially compatible high-grade stainless steel M18 housing**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and harsh environments**
- **Visible red light simplifies alignment and maintenance**
- **Plastic lens, avoids glass splinters in case of damage**
- **Mounting accessories in stainless steel**

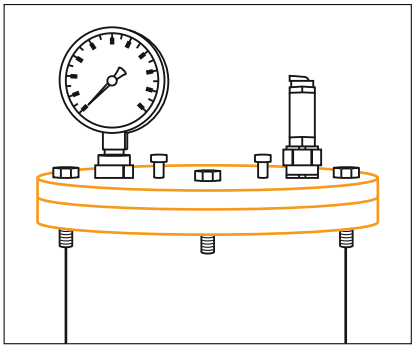
For washdown applications

The OG series photoelectric sensors have been designed and tested for reliable detection even in extreme washdown conditions. The industrially compatible M18 housing is made of high-grade stainless steel. It is perfectly suited for food and beverage applications.

The visible red light simplifies alignment and maintenance. Extensive accessories made of stainless steel ensure fast and safe installation.

Ecolab-certified for food and beverage

The Ecolab-certified sensors are resistant to chemical solutions used in cleaning. Even in case of high-pressure cleaning the sensor remains absolutely ingress-resistant to IP 69K.



Tested to extremes: To simulate the aging process, the sensors are alternately put into hot water at 80 °C and into ice water several times.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Cylindrical housing OG (M18) WetLine for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	9	H PNP	**OGH300**
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	9	D PNP	**OGH301**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	17	H PNP	**OGH302**
	Background suppression	300 mm	Red	25	H PNP	**OGH304**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP69K						
	Background suppression	20...200 mm	Red	17	H/D PNP	**OGH314**
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Background suppression	15...300 mm	Red	25	H/D PNP	**OGH312**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	800	–	**OGS300**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D PNP	**OGE300**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	H PNP	**OGE301**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	D PNP	**OGP300**
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	H PNP	**OGP301**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 80 mm · round · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20005**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm^2, Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**

Photoelectric sensors
M18 housing, connection cable

- **Industrially compatible high-grade stainless steel M18 housing**
- **Ecolab certified – resistant to cleaning agents and rough environments**
- **Visible red light simplifies alignment and maintenance**
- **Plastic lens, avoids glass splinters in case of damage**
- **Mounting accessories in stainless steel**

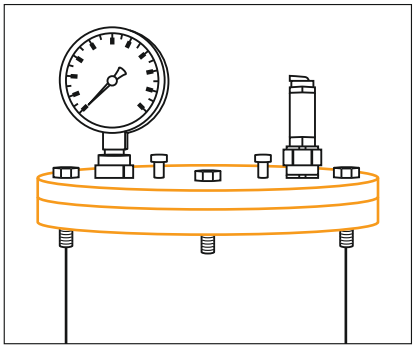
For washdown applications

The OG series photoelectric sensors have been designed and tested for reliable detection even in extreme washdown conditions. The industrially compatible M18 housing is made of high-grade stainless steel. It is perfectly suited for food and beverage applications.

The visible red light simplifies alignment and maintenance. Extensive accessories made of stainless steel ensure fast and safe installation.

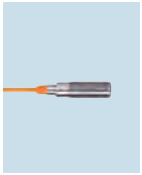
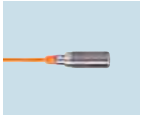
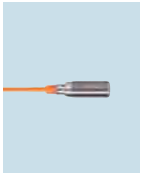
Ecolab-certified for food and beverage

The Ecolab-certified sensors are resistant to chemical solutions used in cleaning. Even in case of high-pressure cleaning the sensor remains absolutely ingress-resistant to IP 69K.

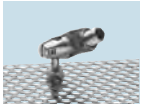


Tested to extremes: To simulate the aging process, the sensors are alternately put into hot water at 80 °C and into ice water several times.

Cylindrical housing OG (M18) WetLine for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 6 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	9	H PNP	**OGH306**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	17	H PNP	**OGH308**
	Background suppression	300 mm	Red	25	H PNP	**OGH310**
Diffuse reflection sensor · Cable 6 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Background suppression	15...300 mm	Red	25	H/D PNP	**OGH313**
Retro-reflective sensor · Cable 6 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	D PNP	**OGP302**
	Polarisation filter	0.03...4 m	Red	160	H PNP	**OGP303**
Through-beam sensor · Cable 6 m · 10...36 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	800	–	**OGS301**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D PNP	**OGE302**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	H PNP	**OGE303**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 80 mm · round · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	**E20005**
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20872**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: clamp: diecast zinc / fixture: steel	**E20718**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20869**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20870**

Photoelectric sensors with rectangular housing

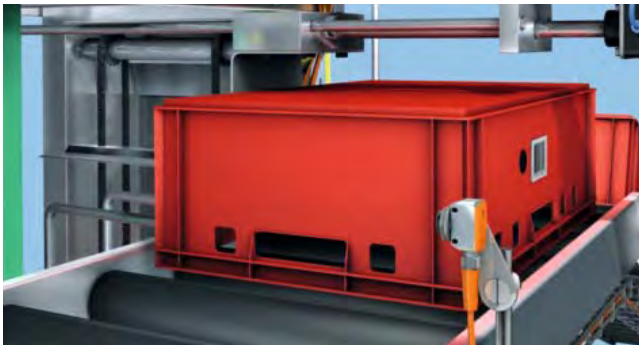
- **Selected materials, suited for food applications.**
- **Consistent implementation of ifm's application know-how.**
- **Ideal sealing concept, IP 67, IP 68 and IP 69K.**
- **Fixed ranges – easy set-up (plug & play).**

Photoelectric sensors for washdown

The OG series photoelectric sensors have been designed and tested for reliable detection of positions even in extreme washdown conditions. The industrially compatible housing is made of high-grade stainless steel and is perfectly suited for applications in the food industry, e.g. cheese plants, breweries or the meat industry. A visible red light source simplifies installation and maintenance. Stainless steel accessories are available for quick installation.

The 100 % ingress-resistant sensor design prevents the penetration of moisture during high-pressure cleaning.

The sensor has a plastic lens to prevent glass splinters from getting into the process in case of damage to the sensor. This is a special requirement in the food and beverage industry.



OG series (M18) WetLine with rectangular housing for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	7	H PNP	**OGH380**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	13	H PNP	**OGH381**
	Background suppression	100 mm	Red	7	H NPN	**OGH382**
	Background suppression	200 mm	Red	13	H NPN	**OGH383**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Transmitter	15 m	Red	800	–	**OGS380**
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	D PNP	**OGE380**
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	H PNP	**OGE381**
	Receiver	15 m	Red	–	D NPN	**OGE382**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20872**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**

O5 photocells for conveying

- Extremely long ranges
- Reliable background suppression
- Easy setting of “ON” and “OFF” state by pushbuttons
- Versions with fixed setting or with potentiometer available
- Universal mounting using system components and mounting accessories

All-round photocell

High-quality technology, extraordinary features and an outstanding price / performance ratio allow use of this sensor in almost all industrial areas. Easy installation is ensured by a clever mounting concept, with special fixtures as well as an adapter plate. The plug can be rotated by 270° so that it can be aligned in any direction.

Versions without setting options

For use in standard applications.

Versions with potentiometer

For easy setting and simple applications.

Versions with teach function

This innovative setting method makes complicated programming unnecessary. The unit features one button each for setting a precise on and off state.

Rectangular housing O5 BasicLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP65						
	Background suppression	50...1400 mm	Red	50	H PNP	**O5H200**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67						
	Polarisation filter	0.1...7 m	Red	175	D PNP	**O5P200**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67						
	Transmitter	20 m	Red	500	–	**O5S200**
	Receiver	20 m	Red	–	D PNP	**O5E200**

Rectangular housing O5 PerformanceLine

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Diffuse reflection sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67						
	Background suppression	50...1800 mm	Red	50	H/D PNP	**O5H500**
Retro-reflective sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67						
	Polarisation filter	0.075...10 m	Red	250	H/D PNP	**O5P500**
Through-beam sensor · M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67						
	Transmitter	25 m	Red	625	–	**O5S500**
	Receiver	25 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	**O5E500**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21084**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21083**

Photoelectric sensors
O6 WetLine series, PNP

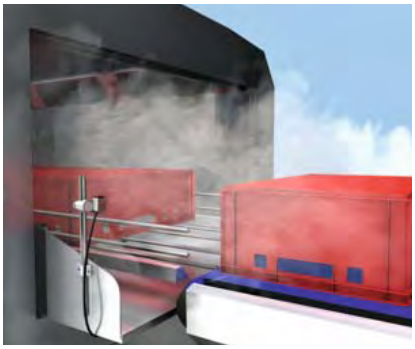
- **Stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K**
- **Easy adjustment by potentiometer**
- **Diffuse reflection sensors with reliable background suppression**
- **Colour of the object has no influence on the range**
- **Also available as through-beam or retro-reflective system**

Best optical performance

The optimised diffuse reflection sensors suppress background interference effectively. Even highly reflective backgrounds like stainless steel have no influence on the background suppression. The sensing range is independent of the characteristics and colour of the object to be detected. A special feature is the automatic sensitivity compensation that guarantees reliable operation even in steam, smoke or highly reflective environments. The clean round light spot in the operating area ensures a consistent light distribution in the light cone. Scattered light around the light spot potentially disturbing other sensors due to reflections is avoided. This provides additional safety.

Perfectly sealed

The compact O6 offers maximum ingress protection. A double seal protects the two setting potentiometers. The front pane and the potentiometers are embedded flush to allow residue-free cleaning. The stainless steel housing has the high protection ratings IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K. A transparent black housing cover provides a good contrast to the integrated LEDs (operating status, switch point) for optimum visibility from any angle even in bright lighting conditions. The coated front pane is made of resistant, shatterproof plastic.



O6 series WetLine with rectangular housing for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m, 4 poles · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D PNP	**O6T301**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	**O6H301**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	**O6E301**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D PNP	**O6P301**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S301**
Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D PNP	**O6T300**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	**O6H300**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	**O6E300**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D PNP	**O6P300**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S300**
M8 connector, 3 poles · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D PNP	**O6T302**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	**O6H302**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	**O6E302**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D PNP	**O6P302**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S302**
M8 connector, 4 poles · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D PNP	**O6T303**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	**O6H303**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	**O6E303**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D PNP	**O6P303**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S303**

Photoelectric sensors
O6 WetLine series, NPN

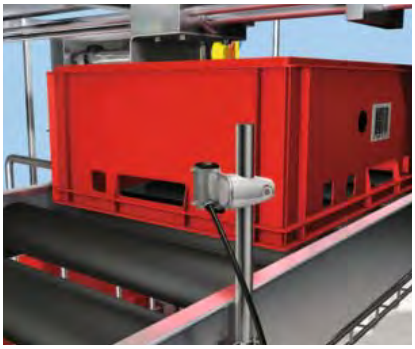
- **Stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K**
- **Easy adjustment by potentiometer**
- **Diffuse reflection sensors with reliable background suppression**
- **Colour of the object has no influence on the range**
- **Also available as through-beam or retro-reflective system**

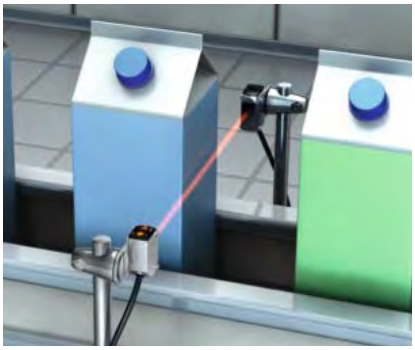
Best optical performance

The optimised diffuse reflection sensors suppress background interference effectively. Even highly reflective backgrounds like stainless steel have no influence on the background suppression. The sensing range is independent of the characteristics and colour of the object to be detected. A special feature is the automatic sensitivity compensation that guarantees reliable operation even in steam, smoke or highly reflective environments. The clean round light spot in the operating area ensures a consistent light distribution in the light cone. Scattered light around the light spot potentially disturbing other sensors due to reflections is avoided. This provides additional safety.

Perfectly sealed

The compact O6 offers maximum ingress protection. A double seal protects the two setting potentiometers. The front pane and the potentiometers are embedded flush to allow residue-free cleaning. The stainless steel housing has the high protection ratings IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K. A transparent black housing cover provides a good contrast to the integrated LEDs (operating status, switch point) for optimum visibility from any angle even in bright lighting conditions. The coated front pane is made of resistant, shatterproof plastic.





O6 series WetLine with rectangular housing for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m, 4 poles · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D NPN	**O6T305**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D NPN	**O6H305**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	**O6E305**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D NPN	**O6P305**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S301**
Cable 2 m · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D NPN	**O6T304**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D NPN	**O6H304**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	**O6E304**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D NPN	**O6P304**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S300**
M8 connector, 3 poles · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D NPN	**O6T306**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D NPN	**O6H306**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	**O6E306**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D NPN	**O6P306**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S302**
M8 connector, 4 poles · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D NPN	**O6T307**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D NPN	**O6H307**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D NPN	**O6E307**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D NPN	**O6P307**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S303**

Photoelectric sensors
O6 WetLine series, IO-Link

- **Stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K**
- **Diffuse reflection sensors with reliable background suppression**
- **Well-defined light spot for precise object detection, no scattered light**
- **Also available as through-beam or retro-reflective system**
- **Many functions can be set via IO-Link, e.g. range and sensitivity**

IP 65
IP 67

IP 68
IP 69 K

IO-Link

High-grade stainless steel

ECOLAB certified

Best performance

The diffuse reflection sensors distinguish themselves by reliable background suppression, even in case of highly reflective backgrounds.

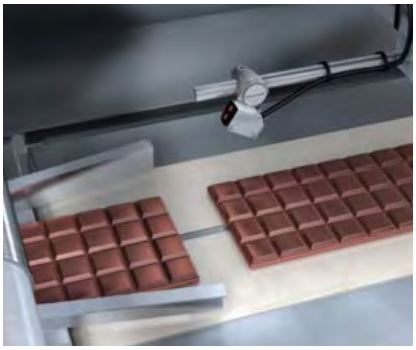
A special feature is the automatic switch point adjustment that guarantees reliable operation even in steam, smoke or highly reflective environments.

The WetLine series features a particularly robust stainless steel housing with protection rating IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K.

The potentiometer with double sealing ensures maximum ingress resistance. The flush front lens ensures cleaning without residues.

IO-Link

The O6 WetLine sensors are now also available as versions with IO-Link. Via this interface, the user can set range, sensitivity, light-on / dark-on mode, switching delay or deactivation of the operating elements.



O6 series WetLine with rectangular housing for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
M8 connector, 4 poles · 10...30 DC · high-grade stainless steel · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K						
	Diffuse reflection sensor	5...500 mm	Red	15	H/D PNP	**O6T309**
	Background suppression	2...200 mm	Red	8	H/D PNP	**O6H309**
	Receiver	10 m	Red	–	H/D PNP	**O6E309**
	Polarisation filter	0.05...5 m	Red	150	H/D PNP	**O6P309**
	Transmitter	10 m	Red	300	–	**O6S305**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O6 · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21272**
	Mounting set · O6 · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21275**
	Angle bracket · O6 · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21271**
	Protective cover · O6 · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E21273**
	Prismatic reflector · 48 x 48 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: Solidchem	**E21269**
	Prismatic reflector · 56 x 38 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: Solidchem	**E21268**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M8, 4-pole, 4-wire								
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT134**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT135**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT136**

Laser distance and level sensors

- **Compact distance sensor with extremely good price / performance ratio**
- **Ideal for applications with long ranges and background suppression**
- **Level detection with the O1D300, e.g. non-transparent liquids**
- **Teach mode for fast set-up**
- **Big 4-digit alphanumeric display for measured values**

Detection of objects with long ranges

The O1D laser sensor provides non-contact distance measurement up to 10 metres. The O1D106 measures long distances of up to 75 m using a reflector.

Non-contact level measurement

O1D300 has been designed especially to measure the level in food processing. The range is 10 m.

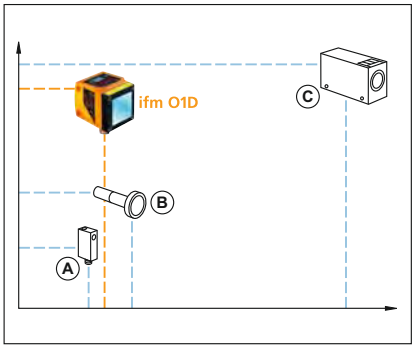
Compact and flexible

The sensors in a compact robust metal housing of only 42 x 42 mm are suited for use in the food and beverage industry. They can be mounted easily in applications where space is at a premium.

The outputs can be programmed for two switch points or one switch point and one analogue output. The display can also provide the measured values in inches, millimetres or metres.

Combined advantages

Photoelectric systems with background suppression (A, see graph to the right) and ultrasonic sensors (B) are inexpensive alternatives for distance measurement, however their ranges are shorter. Traditional time-of-flight systems (C) offer an improved level of performance but are much higher in cost. The O1D combines the advantages of these systems at an attractive price.



Price / performance comparison: The O1D combines the advantages of background suppression (A), ultrasonic sensors (B) and traditional time-of-flight systems (C).

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

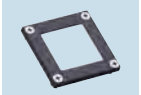
Rectangular housing O1 for optical distance measurement, laser class 1

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable)						
	Photoelectric distance sensor	0.3...6 m	1...33	< 8 x 8	18...30	**O1D155**

Rectangular housing O1 for optical distance measurement, laser class 2

Type	Operating principle	Range	Sampling rate [Hz]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable)						
	Photoelectric distance sensor	1...75 m on reflector E21159	1...33	< 150 x 150	18...30	**O1D106**
	Photoelectric distance sensor	0.2...10 m	1...33	< 15 x 15	18...30	**O1D105**
	Background suppression	0.2...10 m	1...50	< 15 x 15	18...30	**O1D100**
	Photoelectric distance sensor	0.2...10 m	1...50	< 15 x 15	18...30	**O1D103**
	Optical level sensor	0.2...10 m	1...33	< 15 x 15	18...30	**O1D300**
	Background suppression	0.2...10 m	1...50	< 15 x 15	18...30	**O1D120**

Accessories O1 housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting adapter · O1D · for optical distance sensors · for type O1D · Housing materials: flange: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / sealing: FKM / Protective cover: PMMA transparent / screws: high-grade stainless steel / washers: high-grade stainless steel	**E21224**
	Protective cover · O1D · Housing materials: bezel: ZnAl4Cu1 finish black / window: PMMA transparent and colourless / sealing: FPM 75+/-5 Shore A black / screws: stainless steel	**E21133**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm^2, Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**

Photoelectric sensors with time of flight measurement (PMD)

- **Reliable background suppression and colour-independent detection**
- **Shiny surfaces are detected reliably (e.g. stainless steel)**
- **Any sensor position, even an oblique angle to the object**
- **IO-Link integrated, e.g. for reading the actual value**

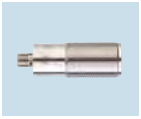
Time of flight measurement for standard sensors

The OID/O5D with time of flight measurement (PMD = photonic mixer device) combines the following advantages: long ranges, reliable background suppression, visible red light and high excess gain. In the same price range as standard sensors, it is a clever alternative.

Any surface and any mounting position

Shiny, matt, dark or light objects of any colour: the OID/O5D features reliable bakkground suppression. The unit allows any angle of incidence and thus flexible mounting positions. This simplifies installation and saves costs.

Cylindrical OI housing (M30) for optical distance measurement, laser class 1

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Display unit: cm						
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**OID254**
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 · Display unit: cm, inch						
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**OID250**
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 · Display unit: cm						
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**OID251**

Cylindrical OI housing (M30) for optical distance measurement, laser class 2

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 · Display unit: cm, inch						
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**OID200**
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 · Display unit: cm						
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**OID201**
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K · Display unit: cm						
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**OID204**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10737**
	Mounting set · Ø 30.2 mm · Clamp mounting · free-standing M12 · for type OI, II, KI · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20874**

O5D – first standard photocell with time of flight measurement (PMD)

- Reliable background suppression and colour-independent detection
- Precise time of flight measurement in housing sizes of standard photoelectric sensors
- Shiny surfaces are detected reliably (e.g. stainless steel)
- Any sensor position, even an oblique angle to the object
- Switch point setting to the nearest centimetre via “+/-“ buttons and display

Time of flight measurement as standard sensor

The O5D with time of flight measurement (PMD = Photonic Mixer Device) combines the following advantages: long range, reliable background suppression, visible red light and high excess gain. In the same price range as standard sensors, it is a clever alternative.

Easy handling

The switch point is set easily to the nearest centimetre via “+/-” buttons and display or alternative via IO-Link, which also allows read-out of the actual value.

Any surface and any mounting position

Shiny, matt, dark or light objects of any colour: the O5D features reliable background suppression. The unit allows any angle of incidence and thus any mounting position. This simplifies installation and saves costs.

Rectangular housing O5 for optical distance measurement, laser class 2

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 · Display unit: cm						
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**O5D100**
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary NPN	**O5D102**
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**O5D150**
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary NPN	**O5D152**
Photoelectric distance sensor · M12 connector · 10...30 DC · metal · IP65 / IP67 · Display unit: inch						
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**O5D101**
	Background suppression	0.03...2 m	Red	< 5	2 switching outputs normally open / closed complementary PNP	**O5D151**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21083**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21084**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Colour, contrast sensor and sensor for transparent objects

- The colour sensor detect finest shades of colour, 5 tolerance steps can be selected
- Contrast sensor with teach function for automatic transmitted-light colour
- The sensor for transparent objects detects glass, films and PET bottles
- High switching frequencies for fast moving applications
- Auto-Detect for PNP / NPN configuration, time-saving teach functions

Colour sensor for production control

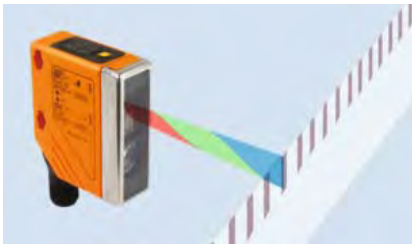
The colour sensor detects objects based on their colour and is particularly suited for applications in the food and beverage industry. With five selectable tolerance steps the user defines the permissible colour differences. An adjustment to the application is made via pushbuttons. The high switching frequency of 2,000 Hz allows precise colour detection even for very fast applications.

Contrast sensor for object detection

The powerful type O5K contrast sensor can be used in many applications in the packaging, assembly, material handling and printing industries. It detects registration marks or printed colour bars by determining the difference between the target and the background. The high colour contrast sensitivity and resolution guarantee reliable detection.

Detection of transparent objects

The O5G series sensors are suited for one of the most difficult photoelectric applications: the detection of transparent objects such as film, glass, PET / plastic bottles or transparent packagings. Normal photoelectric sensors are not suited for this. Their excess gain is too high and they look through the transparent material without detecting it.



Sensors for colour detection

Type	Operating principle	Measuring range	Light spot diameter [mm]	U_b [V]	Current consumption [mA]	Sampling rate / switching frequency [Hz]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function light-on / dark-on programmable · DC PNP/NPN							
	Colour sensor	15...19 mm	2.5 x 6	10...36	50	2000	**O5C500**

Contrast sensors

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67						
	Diffuse contrast sensor	18...22 mm	RGB	1.5 x 5	H/D PNP/NPN	**O5K500**

Sensors for the detection of transparent objects

Type	Operating principle	Range	Type of light	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Output H = light-on D = dark-on	Order no.
M12 connector · 10...36 DC · plastics · IP67						
	Polarisation filter	0...3 m	Red	80	H/D PNP/NPN	**O5G500**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · 48 x 48 mm · rectangular · for retro-reflective laser sensors and glass and film detection · Housing materials: plastics	**E20722**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21083**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21084**

Valve sensors for quarter-turn actuators

- **Quick and secure mounting using only three screws**
- **Units with M12 connector or terminal chamber**
- **Non-contact and self-cleaning system**
- **Resistant to mechanical stress such as vibration and shocks**
- **Large selection of switching cams**

IP 67

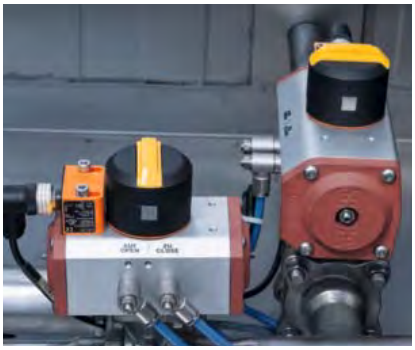
Electronic valve position monitoring

In industrial processes where liquids, air or gases are used, valves are needed for dosing and control. Pneumatic valve actuators are normally used for mechanical positioning. The valve position must be monitored electronically.

Dual sensor for valve actuators

ifm offers a compact dual inductive sensor with two integral sensors for position feedback on valve actuators.

A round target, also called a 'puck', with two metal screws offset by 90° is mounted on the actuator shaft. The screws are located at a different height. A compact dual inductive sensor (type IND) with two integral sensors detects the upper or lower metal screw depending on the valve position and thus the two switch positions. This system operates reliably with no wear at all. It is virtually resistant to external influence and insensitive to mechanical stress such as vibration and shock.



Sensors for industrial applications

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP/NPN								
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	**IN5224**
M12 connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP								
	40 x 26 x 26	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	**IN5225**
	40 x 26 x 47	4 nf	PBT	10...36	IP 67	1300	250	**IN5327**
Terminals · Output function ⎍/⎍ · DC PNP								
	33 x 60 x 92	4 nf	PA (polyamide)	10...30	IP 67	500	100	**IN5409**
7/8" connector · Output function ⎍/⎍ · AC/DC								
	–	4 nf	stainless steel (303S22)	20...140	IP 67	25	200	**IN0117***

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

*** Note on use of miniature fuses for electrical connection**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting)
Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Switching cams for sensors with quarter-turn actuators

Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing colour: black · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / screws: V2A	**E17320**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing colour: black · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17327**
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing colour: black · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17328**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12517**

Feedback for hand valves and ball valves

- **Suitable for ISO top flange valves from F04 to F10**
- **Easy installation on manual valves and ball valves**
- **Height-adjustable for flexibility**
- **Stainless steel components for long life**
- **Ideal for hazardous areas**

End position feedback for manual valves and ball valves

With this mounting kit, you can very easily equip your manual valves with sensors and target pucks. A large number of sensors and pucks can be used on the 80 x 30 mm actuator interface to VDI/VDE 3845. The entire system can be used at ambient temperatures from -30...80 °C.

Versatile and flexible

The upper part is made out of Vestamid and allows operation in hazardous areas. The lower part fits on many ISO flange valves (DIN EN ISO 5211) and is connected to the valve shaft by a shaft extension.

Stainless steel components guarantee increased service life.

Accessories for rising stem valve sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · for type IND, INE · Housing materials: Mounting plate: plastics / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12519**
	Mounting set · for type IND, INE · Housing materials: Mounting plate: plastics / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12520**
	Mounting set · for type IND, INE · Housing materials: Mounting plate: plastics / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12521**
	Mounting set · for type IND, INE · Housing materials: Mounting plate: plastics / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12522**
	Mounting set · for type IND, INE · Housing materials: Mounting plate: plastics / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12523**
	Mounting set · for type IND, INE · Housing materials: Mounting plate: plastics / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12524**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Inductive sensor · Dual sensor · Connector · Housing materials: PBT / PC	**IN5224**
	Inductive sensor · Connector · Housing materials: PBT	**IN5225**
	Inductive sensor · Connector · Housing materials: housing: PBT / connector housing: stainless steel	**IN5327**

Switching cams for sensors with quarter-turn actuators

Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing colour: black · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / screws: V2A	**E17320**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing colour: black · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17327**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12517**

Valve sensors for rising stem valves

- **Continuous position feedback for rising stem valves up to 80 mm**
- **Three switching outputs: “open”, “closed” and “seat lift”, optional AS-i.**
- **Resolution of 0.2 mm across the entire measuring range**
- **Simple pushbutton setup and LED feedback**
- **Permanent valve monitoring for condition-based maintenance**

Continuous position feedback on rising stem valves

The efector valvis rising stem valve position sensor is an innovative solution for position feedback of linear valves. The sensor continuously detects the position of rising stem valves with a stroke of up to 80 mm.

It is placed on top of the the valve stem with an adapter. The valve positions “open” and “closed” are set via teach button. The sensor indicates three key positions of the valve: “valve open”, “valve closed” and any intermediate position, e.g. seat lift. efector valvis transmits this information to a controller via switching outputs.

The sensor detects the position of the piston rod with a resolution of 0.2 mm. This eliminates mechanical adjustment and significantly reduces the setup time of a valve.

Single and double seat valves

For double seat valves, efector valvis detects the “open”, “closed” and “seat lift” positions. For single seat valves, the sensor detects the “open” and “closed” positions and provides an additional output for seal contact wear.

Sensors for rising stem valves

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.3 m · Output function 3 x normally open · DC PNP								
	65 x 52 x 110	–	PA	18...36	IP 65 / IP 67	–	100	**IX5010**

Sensors for rising stem valves, AS-i system

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
Cable with connector 0.15 m · AS-i								
	65 x 52 x 110	–	PA	26.5...31.6	IP 65 / IP 67	–	–	**IX5030**

Accessories for rising stem valve sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting adapter · for Alfa Laval valves type SSV (Single Seat Valves) · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E11900**
	Mounting adapter · for Bardiani valves · accessory for IX5010, IX5030 · Housing materials: adapter: PA / target: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E12170**
	Mounting adapter · for APV/SPX valves · Adapter for APV/SPX valve · Housing materials: target: Stainless steel 303 / fixing plate: stainless steel 303/1.4305 / spacer: POM	**E12411**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT013**
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT010**

Intelligent incremental encoder with display and IO-Link

- **Resolution of 1...10,000 and signal level (TTL / HTL) freely programmable**
- **Display: Two-colour electronic rotatable display of the process values**
- **Versatile: M12 connector can be used radially or axially**
- **Standard fitting: Solid shaft (clamp / synchro flange) or hollow shaft design**

Motion controller:Encoder, speed / direction monitor and counter all in one

The magnetic sensing principle provides the accuracy of photoelectric encoders and the robustness of magnetic systems.

Resolution and signal level can be programmed. The encoders have a wide voltage range of 4.75...30 V DC and are therefore suited for universal use.

Performance Line encoders have an integrated signal evaluation for speed monitoring, counter functions and detection of the direction of rotation.

They provide easy setting, position indication by means of display and operating keys and intuitive menu navigation.

Diagnostic and parameter data are reliably transferred via IO-Link.

Ready for Industry 4.0.

Encoders with display, programmable via IO-Link or pushbuttons

Type	Resolution	U_b [V]	f [kHz]	I_{load} [mA]	Shaft [mm]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Cable entry	Order no.
Type ROP · M12 connector · stainless steel · DC								
	1...10000	4.75...30	1000	50	12 H7	-40...85	radial / axially	**ROP520**
	1...10000	4.75...30	1000	50	12 H7	-40...85	radial / axially	**ROP521**
Type RVP · M12 connector · stainless steel · DC								
	1...10000	4.75...30	1000	50	10	-40...85	radial / axially	**RVP510**
Type RUP · M12 connector · metal · DC								
	1...10000	4.75...30	1000	50	6	-40...85	radial / axially	**RUP500**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Fastening clamp · for solid shaft encoders · Housing materials: steel	**E60041**
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection [KV] · Ø 6 mm / Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	**E60066**
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection [KV] · Ø 10 mm / Ø 10 mm · Housing materials: aluminium	**E60067**
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LR SENSOR”	**E30390**
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, screened, screen connected to the socket, 8/7-pole, 8-wire								
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	**E12403**

Compact speed monitors

- **2 in 1: speed sensor and evaluation in one compact housing**
- **Particularly space-saving design**
- **Reduced installation complexity**
- **Easy parameter setting by potentiometer or pushbutton**
- **For direct connection to a PLC**

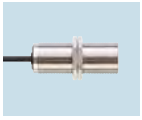
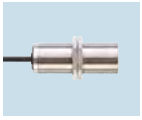
Compact speed monitors

In many industrial applications drives need to be monitored for rotational speed or standstill. In the automotive, food & beverage, steel and mining industries, speed sensors are used to safely detect standstill, overspeed and underspeed of drives or belt break on conveyors.

The compact speed monitors of the DI series integrate rotational speed detection and monitoring in one unit. The sensor head operates using inductive sensing principles. The sensor detects metal actuating surfaces on rotating machine parts, e.g. on toothed wheels or camshafts. The integrated evaluation converts this information into rotational speed.

The target speed is set easily via potentiometer or pushbutton on the unit.

Speed monitor with integrated sensor

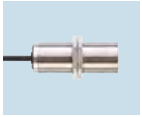
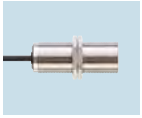
Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Electrical design	U_b [V]	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Start-up delay [s]	Order no.
Type DGA M18 x 1 · M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel							
	M18 / L = 68	12 nf	DC PNP	10...36 DC	3...6000	0...15	**DI6001**
Type DIA M30 x 1.5 · Cable 2 m · metal							
	M30 / L = 80	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...3600	15	**DI5020**
	M30 / L = 80	10 f	AC/DC	20...250 AC/DC	5...3600	12	**DI0101***

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

*** Note on use of miniature fuses for electrical connection**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting)
Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Speed monitors with integrated sensor, ATEX category 3D

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Electrical design	U_b [V]	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Start-up delay [s]	Order no.
Type DIA M30 x 1.5 · Cable 2 m · metal							
	M30 / L = 80	10 f	DC PNP	10...36 DC	5...3600	15	**DI520A**
	M30 / L = 80	10 f	AC/DC	20...250 AC/DC	5...3600	12	**DI103A***

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

*** Note on use of miniature fuses for electrical connection**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 2 A (fast acting)
Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Multifunctional displays for digital signals / frequency input

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
AX460 · universal unit for displaying and monitoring analogue signals (e.g. pressure sensors, temperature sensors or flow sensors)			
	2 x analogue in	Digital display · Multi-functional display and evaluation system · for analogue standard signals · Ambient temperature -20...60 °C · screw terminals · Operating voltage 115...230 AC (50...60 Hz) / 18...30 V DC · IP 65	**DX2041**

Evaluation systems

- **Intuitive, user-friendly handling**
- **Integrated wide-range power supply**
- **Easily programmable output functions**
- **Devices for monitoring standstill, speed, direction, slip, and frequency**
- **Switching relays and transistor outputs, scalable analogue output**

Evaluation systems

Pulse evaluation systems monitor rotating and linear movements as well as all physical quantities which can be converted into pulse sequences.Units with different functions allow customised monitoring of slow and fast rotational speeds as well as complex synchronous or direction monitoring.Relay or transistor outputs give a signal if the actual value is above or below the set limit value.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Universal speed monitors

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analogue	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Order no.
Type FR-1 · dual-chamber terminals 2 x 2.5 mm² (2 x AWG 14) · plastics									
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	1...60000	0.1...1000	1	2	2	**DD2503**

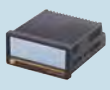
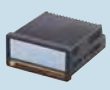
Standard speed monitors / standstill monitor

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analogue	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Order no.
Type D200 · Unit: 4-pole terminal strips, pin separation 5.0 mm · plastics									
	110...240 AC / 27 (24) DC	1	PNP / NPN / Namur	0.1...10 / 10...1000	–	1	2	2	**DD0203**

Universal speed monitors with sensor wire monitoring

Type	U_b [V]	In-puts	Input function	Setting range [puls. / min.]	Setting range [Hz]	Out-puts analogue	Out-puts relays	Out-puts transist.	Order no.
Type FR-1N · dual-chamber terminals 2 x 2.5 mm² (2 x AWG 14) · plastics									
	110...240 AC (50...60 Hz) / 27 DC (typ. 24 DC)	1	Namur 8.2 V	1...60000	0.1...1000	1	2	2	**DD2603**

Multifunctional displays for digital signals / frequency input

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
AX460 · universal unit for displaying and monitoring analogue signals (e.g. pressure sensors, temperature sensors or flow sensors)			
	2 x analogue in	Digital display · Multi-functional display and evaluation system · for analogue standard signals · Ambient temperature -20...60 °C · screw terminals · Operating voltage 115...230 AC (50...60 Hz) / 18...30 V DC · IP 65	**DX2041**
	2 x analogue in 4 x digital out	Digital display · Multi-functional display and evaluation system · for analogue standard signals · Ambient temperature -20...60 °C · screw terminals · Operating voltage 115...230 AC (50...60 Hz) / 18...30 V DC · IP 65	**DX2042**

Decentralised display, preprocessing and conversion of analogue signals

- **Mini display to monitor values**
- **Clearly visible display with red / green colour change**
- **Compact design with protection rating IP 67**
- **Parameter setting via IO-Link**
- **Conversion of analogue measured values to an IO-Link communication**

Analogue signals at a glance

The compact connector unit is simply inserted in the connection cable of analogue sensors (4...20 mA). It displays the measured values locally.

The user can set a switch point or limit at which the transistor output switches. A colour change (red / green) of the display indicates this unmistakably. Critical process states or operational problems are reliably signalled.

Converter for Industry 4.0

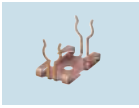
A special feature is the signal conversion: The threshold display converts analogue signals to digital IO-Link signals.

Today they are required in almost any modern industrial environment and for Industry 4.0 applications.

Multifunctional displays for analogue standard signals

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
Decentralised display, preprocessing and conversion of 4...20 mA analogue signals			
	–	Threshold display · 4...20 mA analogue input · transistor output · IO-Link interface · 4-digit alphanumeric display / alternating indication of red and green · Conversion of analogue measured values to an IO-Link communication · Analogue input 4...20 mA · Ambient temperature -25...60 °C · Operating voltage 18...30 V DC · IP 67	**DP2200**

Accessories for rising stem valve sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	mounting clip · Housing materials: 2.1247	**E89208**
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LR SENSOR”	**E30390**

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	LR DEVICE (USB stick) · Parameter setting of the units via the network · Software for clear online and offline parameter setting of IO-Link sensors via USB adapter · Use via USB connection cable (drivers are supplied): E30396 IO-Link interface or E30390 IO-Link master (note the respective data sheet) · IODD import and update from ifm's homepage · Reading of IODDs via storage media · Automatic sensor identification · Graphic representation of the process values and history incl. export function · Documentation and archiving · Transferable parameter sets · Full memory plug support for IO-Link 1.1	**QA0011**

Contour sensor efector dualis

- **Object inspection by means of defined shapes and contours**
- **For applications in production and quality control**
- **Robust housing for harsh industrial environments**
- **Wizard for easy parameter setting**

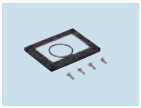
Orientation-independent detection of contours

The contour sensor efector dualis detects shape and object on the basis of their contour. It is ideal in applications where the object's shape is repeatable and defined. Quality control is a typical application. Adjustment with a reference model allows to detect faulty parts or object features and provides one signal per switching output. Fast image capture and evaluation allow precise evaluation even for fast processes or moving parts.

Sensors for object recognition with PNP output function

Type	Operating principle	Max. field of view size [mm]	Resolution [mm]	Detection rate [Hz]	Type of light	Ambient temperature [°C]	Order no.
Type O2D2 · M12 plug, 8 poles · M12 socket, 4 poles · metal · DC · PNP							
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.633	10	Infrared	-10...60	**O2D224**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	1.0	10	Infrared	-10...60	**O2D220**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	2.0	10	Infrared	-10...60	**O2D222**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O2D, O2M, O2I, O2V · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	**E2D110**
	Plastic protective pane for the food industry · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA	**E21166**

Connection cables for 2D and 3D sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	**E11898**
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11231**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11950**

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	Operating software · O2D	**E2D200**

Pixel counter efector dualis

- **Object inspection based on variable features**
- **For applications in production and quality control**
- **CMOS image element and powerful digital signal processor**
- **Robust housing for harsh industrial environments**
- **Wizard for easy parameter setting**

Detection based on variable features

Whereas conventional vision sensors verify components based on defined contours, such as the efector dualis O2D contour sensor, the O2V pixel counter uses variable features for comparison.

Instead of a defined contour the user determines relative features used by the sensor to assess an object or a scene. Within freely selectable tolerances the sensor determines features such as area, size, roundness or compactness of an object.

Grey-scale values can also be used for assessment.

Compact and robust

The pixel counter can solve a variety of error-proofing and inspection applications throughout the complete manufacturing process. It includes evaluation electronics and integrated lighting in a robust die-cast metal housing that withstands harsh environments.

(A) A packing crate is filled in several layers, in this case with packs of chewing gum.

(B) The pixel counter detects if one layer is missing by means of the visible area at the inside of the cardboard box.

Sensors for optical object inspection with PNP switching outputs

Type	Operating principle	Max. field of view size [mm]	Resolution [mm]	Detection rate [Hz]	Type of light	Ambient temperature [°C]	Order no.
Type O2V · M12 plug, 8 poles · M12 socket, 4 poles · metal · DC · PNP							
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.633	10	White light	-10...60	**O2V104**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	400 x 300	0.633	10	Infrared	-10...60	**O2V124**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	1.0	10	White light	-10...60	**O2V100**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	640 x 480	1.0	10	Infrared	-10...60	**O2V120**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	2.0	10	White light	-10...60	**O2V102**
	CMOS image sensor B/W, VGA resolution 640 x 480	1320 x 945	2.0	10	Infrared	-10...60	**O2V122**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O2D, O2M, O2I, O2V · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	**E2D110**

Connection cables for 2D and 3D sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	**E11898**
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11231**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11950**

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	Operating software · O2V	**E2V100**

Photoelectric 3D level measurement and point level detection

- Continuous measurement of uneven surfaces
- Determines min, max or mean values
- Teaching of different tank shapes
- Interfering structures are suppressed
- Non-contact detection of opaque media for levels of up to 10 m

IP 65 IP 67 | High-grade stainless steel | Ethernet | EtherNet/IP | IP 69 K | PROFINET

Flexible configuration

The system detects solid, opaque solids and bulk materials in tanks, silos or hoppers with levels of up to 10 m. The O3D reliably detects the load height in machinery for mechanical handling, e.g. belts, and the loading of pallets.

The sensor determines the level via a defined background and transmits the process value via analogue output or digitally and noise immune via the Ethernet process interface. Alternatively, the O3D may be used as a point level switch.

The measuring segment of the sensor can be adapted to the shape of the respective tank. Agitators and other attachments can be suppressed via “exclusion regions”. Various container shapes, such as hoppers, silos or even inclined belts can be recognised by the sensor.

This means that for bulk materials the average level is indicated, even if there are conical heaps or funnelling.

Sensors for 3D object recognition

Type	Operating principle	Resolution (pixels)	Angle of aperture (horizontal x vertical) [°]	Lighting	Max. sampling rate [Hz]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Order no.
3D sensor · Type O3D · M12 connector · metal · DC							
	3D sensor	64 x 48	40 x 30	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D300**
	3D sensor	64 x 48	60 x 45	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D302**
	3D sensor	64 x 48	40 x 30	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D310**
	3D sensor	64 x 48	60 x 45	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D312**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O3D · Clamp mounting · Type Smart Camera · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	**E3D301**

Connection cables for 2D and 3D sensors

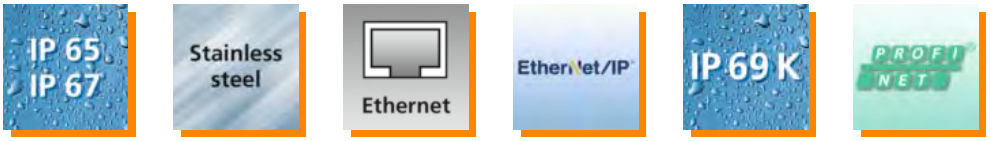
Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	**E11898**
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11231**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11950**

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	Operating software for PMD 3D sensor · O3D	**E3D200**

Completeness monitoring for the packaging technology

- Different handling units can be taught
- Reliable detection of underfill or overfill
- Automatic position tracking
- Colour-independent and extraneous-light resistant due to time-of-flight technology (PMD).
- Switching outputs and Ethernet process data interface



Incomplete shipments – never again

If a pallet with only one incomplete handling unit reaches the customer, he often returns all goods. This does not only lead to dissatisfaction but also to additional costs. Completeness monitoring provides the remedy. Often individual sensors are installed above each individual handling unit position. This is, however, not very flexible if the handling unit type or size changes. Then changes become necessary. If colour or texture of the handling units change, conventional sensors reach their limits.

All these problems are unknown to completeness monitoring on the basis of 3D sensors: The 3D sensor looks at the handling unit from above and compares it with the models taught in by the user. It signals any deviation via a switching output.

Continuous exchange with users and extensive handling tests have lead to extraordinarily simple operation and integrability of the sensor.

Sensors for 3D object recognition

Type	Operating principle	Resolution (pixels)	Angle of aperture (horizontal x vertical) [°]	Lighting	Max. sampling rate [Hz]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Order no.
3D sensor · Type O3D · M12 connector · metal · DC							
	3D sensor	64 x 48	40 x 30	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D300**
	3D sensor	64 x 48	60 x 45	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D302**
	3D sensor	64 x 48	40 x 30	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D310**
	3D sensor	64 x 48	60 x 45	Infrared LED	25	-10...50	**O3D312**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O3D · Clamp mounting · Type Smart Camera · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	**E3D301**

Connection cables for 2D and 3D sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	**E11898**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Gold-plated contacts · 2 m · Housing materials: TPU	**E21138**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11950**

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	Operating software · O3Mxxx · O3D3xx	**E3D300**

Fail-safe inductive sensors

- **No special key or coded magnet is required as target**
- **High tolerance to misalignment and nuisance tripping**
- **Self-monitoring sensor function**
- **Rated up to SIL 2 or SIL 3 according to IEC 61508**

Safe and sound.

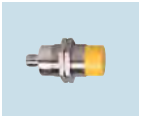
The non-contact fail-safe inductive sensors detect standard targets made of metal such as stainless steel or mild steel. Coded magnets or special mechanical keys are not required as targets. This reduces the installation time considerably and avoids misalignment issues and nuisance tripping. The sensors continuously monitor the sensing window for target position and dwell time. They can be used with all standard safety relays, PLCs and bus systems.

Critical applications

The sensor can be used to monitor safety applications including high-speed door monitoring, open and closed valve position, part presence, lift positions or the travel range of robots and robotic arms.

The ifm fail-safe sensors are installed quickly, no coded target is required. This saves time and money.

Inductive sensors for safety-related applications, 2 x OSSD, SIL 2, PL d

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x OSSD (A1 and A2) · 4-wire · DC PNP							
	45	0.5...4 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 1 / ≤ 1	**GF711S**
	35	1...8 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 1 / ≤ 1	**GG711S**
	44.5	1...5 f	Brass	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 1 / ≤ 1	**GG712S**
	30	1...15 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 10 / ≤ 1	**GI711S**
	45	1...10 f	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 10 / ≤ 1	**GI712S**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Inductive sensors for safety-related applications, 2 x OSSD, SIL 3, PL e

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x OSSD (A1 and A2) · 4-wire · DC PNP							
	39	6...12 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 50 / ≤ 200	**GI701S**
	66	10...15 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 50 / ≤ 200	**GM701S**
	66	4...20 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 50 / ≤ 200	**GM705S**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Fail-safe inductive sensors

- **No special key or coded magnet is required as target**
- **High tolerance to misalignment and nuisance tripping**
- **Self-monitoring sensor function**
- **Rated up to SIL 2 or SIL 3 according to IEC 61508**

Safe and sound.

The non-contact fail-safe inductive sensors detect standard targets made of metal such as stainless steel or mild steel. Coded magnets or special mechanical keys are not required as targets. This reduces the installation time considerably and avoids misalignment issues and nuisance tripping. The sensors continuously monitor the sensing window for target position and dwell time. They can be used with all standard safety relays, PLCs and bus systems.

Critical applications

The sensor can be used to monitor safety applications including high-speed door monitoring, open and closed valve positions, part presence, escalators and lift position, and the travel range of robots and robotic arms.

Fail-safe inductive sensors to IEC 61508 SIL 3, IEC 62061 SILcl 3 and ISO 13849-1 PL e with the possibility of connection in series

Type	Length [mm]	Enable zone [mm]	Housing material	U_b DC [V]	Protection	Response time in case of a safety request / enable time [ms]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function Clock signal · 4-wire · DC							
	55	3...6 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	**GG505S**
	65	1...4 f	Brass	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	**GG507S**
	39	6...12 nf	High-grade st. steel	24	IP 68 / IP 69K	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	**GI505S**
	66	10...15 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	**GM504S**
	66	10...20 nf	PPE	24	IP 65 / IP 67	≤ 20 / ≤ 200	**GM505S**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Safety T-splitter · M12 socket - 1 M12 connector / 1 M12 socket · T-piece for the pseudo-serial connection of fail-safe sensors · Housing materials: PUR	**E11569**
	Safety relay · Terminal block Phoenix Contact MSTBO · For the connection of electronic and mechanical fail-safe sensors / switches and for use as two-hand control · Housing materials: PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3 · EN 574: type IIIC	**G1501S**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Safety light curtains
Hand protection

- **Safety light curtains type 2 and type 4 to IEC 61496**
- **With SIL to IEC 61508 and PL to ISO 13849**
- **Compact housing dimensions (28 x 30 mm), can be installed in L shape without dead band**
- **Up to 12 metre protected area width**
- **Light curtains for hand protection offer protected area heights of 610 to 1210 mm**

Protection for the plant personnel

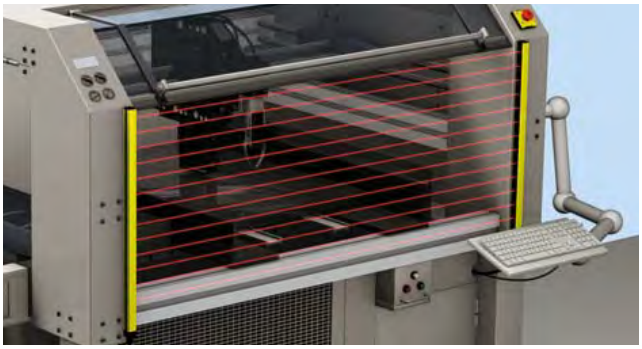
Safety light curtains prevent unsafe access to or reaching inside dangerous machinery and work areas.

They consist of a transmitter and receiver pair that create a multi-beam barrier of infrared light in front of, or around, a hazardous area. When any of the beams are broken by intrusion in the sensing field, the light curtain sends a signal to stop the machine.

Point-of-operation guarding

Light curtains can protect an operator from the hazards associated with material positioning, such as on mechanical and hydraulic power presses, moulding presses, stamping, forming and assembly machines.

See www.ifm.com for safety light curtains with additional protected heights and widths.



Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 1, PL c, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
M12 connector							
	513	30	460	0...4 / 3...12	8	24	**OY033S**
	963	30	910	0...4 / 3...12	12.5	24	**OY036S**
	1563	30	1510	0...4 / 3...12	19.5	24	**OY040S**
	513	40	460	0...4 / 3...12	6	24	**OY053S**
	963	40	910	0...4 / 3...12	9.5	24	**OY056S**
	1563	40	1510	0...4 / 3...12	13.5	24	**OY060S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
M12 connector							
	513	30	460	0...4 / 3...12	7.5	24	**OY043S**
	963	30	910	0...4 / 3...12	12	24	**OY046S**
	1563	30	1510	0...4 / 3...12	18.5	24	**OY050S**
	513	40	460	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	**OY063S**
	963	40	910	0...4 / 3...12	9	24	**OY066S**
	1563	40	1510	0...4 / 3...12	13	24	**OY070S**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT010**
Socket M12, 8/7-pole, 8-wire								
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 67	–	**E12166**

Safety light curtains
Body protection

- **Safety light curtains type 2 and type 4 to IEC 61496**
- **With SIL to IEC 61508 and PL to ISO 13849**
- **Compact housing dimensions (28 x 30 mm), can be installed in L shape without dead band**
- **Up to 12 metre protected area width**
- **Light curtains for body protection offer protected heights of 610 to 1210 mm**

Protection for the plant personnel

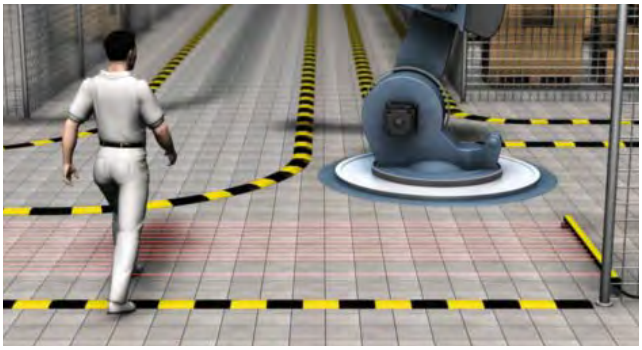
Safety light curtains prevent unsafe access to or reaching inside dangerous machinery and work areas.

They consist of a transmitter and receiver pair that create a multi-beam barrier of infrared light in front of, or around, a hazardous area. When any of the beams are broken by intrusion in the sensing field, the light curtain sends a signal to stop the machine.

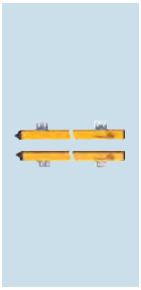
Perimeter guarding

To safeguard a larger area in a plant, light curtains can be placed horizontally along the floor to detect foot traffic of plant personnel.

See www.ifm.com for safety light curtains with additional protected heights and widths.



Safety light curtains type 2, SIL 1, PL c, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
M12 connector							
	513	50	460	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	**OY073S**
	663	50	610	0...4 / 3...12	6	24	**OY074S**
	963	50	910	0...4 / 3...12	8	24	**OY076S**
	1263	50	1210	0...4 / 3...12	10	24	**OY078S**
	1563	50	1510	0...4 / 3...12	11.5	24	**OY080S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, protected area width up to 12 m

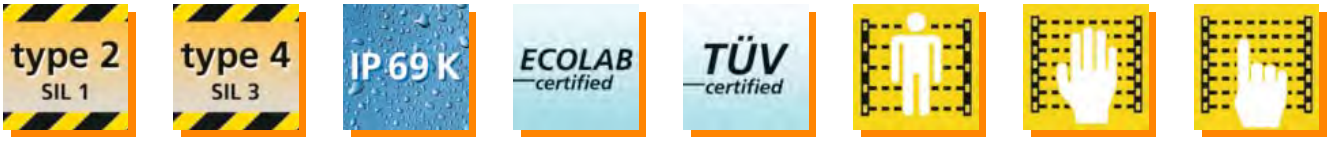
Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
M12 connector							
	513	50	460	0...4 / 3...12	4.5	24	**OY083S**
	663	50	610	0...4 / 3...12	5.5	24	**OY084S**
	963	50	910	0...4 / 3...12	7.5	24	**OY086S**
	1263	50	1210	0...4 / 3...12	9	24	**OY088S**
	1563	50	1510	0...4 / 3...12	11	24	**OY090S**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm^2, Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT010**
Socket M12, 8/7-pole, 8-wire								
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm^2	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 67	–	**E12166**

Safety light curtains for washdown, IP 69K

- Safety light curtains with protection IP 69K
- Resistant to steam and high-pressure cleaning
- With SIL to IEC 61508 and PL to ISO 13849
- Both type 2 / SIL 1 and type 4 / SIL 3 versions available
- Up to 15 metre protected area width



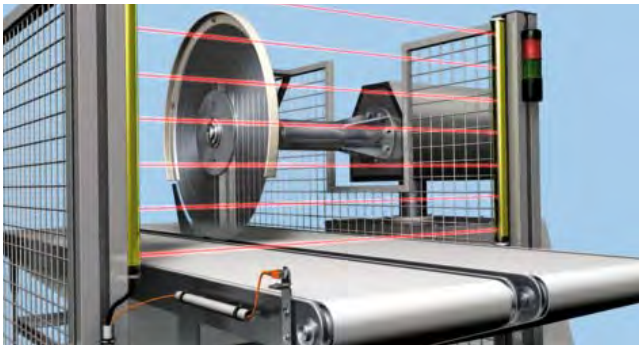
Hygienic design

The new safety light curtains with protective tube and protection rating IP 69K are designed without corners and edges. They can be used for perimeter guarding, access prevention and point-of-operation guarding. The safety light curtains are housed in a hygienic PMMA transparent tubing with IP 69K protection rating. They are thus resistant to high-pressure and steam cleaning.

Features:

- A heater element coupled with sealing O-rings prevents moisture build-up inside the tubing
- Highly-visible LEDs provide status, setup and trouble-shooting indication
- Easy installation using integrated slots
- Delivered fully assembled – this reduces the installation costs

See www.ifm.com for safety light curtains with additional protected heights and widths.



Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, protected area width up to 5 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Cable 15 m							
	637	14	460	0...2 / 1...5	7.5	24	**OY403S**
	937	14	760	0...2 / 1...5	11	24	**OY405S**
	1237	14	1060	0...2 / 1...5	14.5	24	**OY407S**

Safety light curtains type 4, SIL 3, PL e, protected area width up to 15 m

Type	Sensor length [mm]	Resolution / detection capacity [mm]	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Cable 15 m							
	337	30	160	0...7 / 3...15	3	24	**OY441S**
	487	30	310	0...7 / 3...15	4	24	**OY442S**
	637	30	460	0...7 / 3...15	5	24	**OY443S**
	787	30	610	0...7 / 3...15	6	24	**OY444S**
	937	30	760	0...7 / 3...15	6.5	24	**OY445S**
	1087	30	910	0...7 / 3...15	7.5	24	**OY446S**
	1237	30	1060	0...7 / 3...15	8.5	24	**OY447S**
	1387	30	1210	0...7 / 3...15	9.5	24	**OY448S**
	1537	30	1360	0...7 / 3...15	10	24	**OY449S**
	1687	30	1510	0...3 / 2...10	19.5	24	**OY440S**
	1687	30	1510	0...7 / 3...15	11	24	**OY450S**

Safety relays for safety light curtains / safety lights grids

Type	Description	Order no.
	Safety relay · Muting relay · Housing for DIN rail mounting · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Safety category type 4 to IEC 61496 · for industrial applications · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**G2001S**

Safety light grid
Body protection

- **Type 2 and type 4 safety light curtains to IEC 61496**
- **With SIL to IEC 61508 and PL to ISO 13849**
- **Compact housing dimensions (28 x 30 mm), can be installed in L shape without dead band**
- **Up to 12 metre protected area width**
- **2-, 3- or 4-beam versions available**

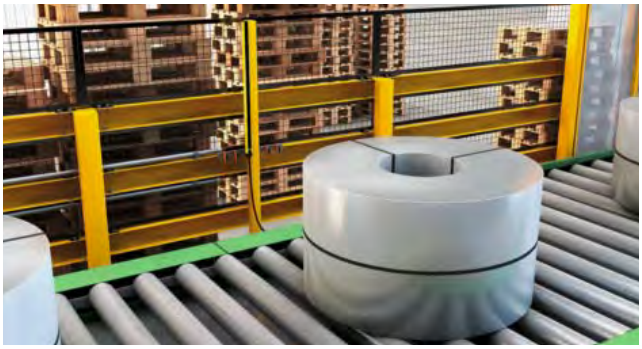
Protection for the plant personnel

Safety light grids prevent unsafe access to or reaching inside dangerous machinery and work areas.

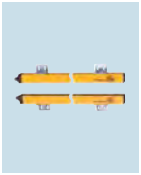
They consist of a transmitter and receiver pair that create a multi-beam barrier of infrared light in front of, or around, a hazardous area. When any of the beams are broken by intrusion in the sensing field, the light grid sends a signal to stop the machine.

If the area is to be protected from several sides, corner mirrors can be used.

See www.ifm.com for safety light grids with additional protected heights and widths.



Safety light grids type 2, SIL 1, PL c, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
M12 connector							
	L x 28 x 30	2	510	0...4 / 3...12	3	24	**OY111S**
	L x 28 x 30	3	810	0...4 / 3...12	3.5	24	**OY112S**
	L x 28 x 30	4	910	0...4 / 3...12	3.5	24	**OY113S**

Safety light grids type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 12 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
M12 connector							
	L x 28 x 30	2	510	0...4 / 3...12	2.5	24	**OY114S**
	L x 28 x 30	3	810	0...4 / 3...12	3	24	**OY115S**
	L x 28 x 30	4	910	0...4 / 3...12	3	24	**OY116S**

Safety relays for safety light curtains / safety lights grids

Type	Description	Order no.
	Safety relay · Muting relay · Housing for DIN rail mounting · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Safety category type 4 to IEC 61496 · for industrial applications · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**G2001S**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT010**
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT013**
Socket M12, 8/7-pole, 8-wire								
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 68	–	**E12168**
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 67	–	**E12166**

Safety light grid for washdown, IP 69K

- **Safety light grid with IP 69K protection rating**
- **Resistant to steam and high-pressure cleaning**
- **SIL to IEC 61508 and PL to ISO 13849**
- **Both type 2 / SIL 1 and type 4 / SIL 3 versions available**
- **Up to 15 metre protected area width**

Hygienic design

The new safety light grids with protective tube and IP 69K protection rating are designed without corners and edges. They can be used for perimeter guarding, access prevention and point-of-operation guarding. The safety light grids are housed in a hygienic PMMA transparent tubing with IP 69K protection rating. They are thus resistant to high-pressure and steam cleaning.

Features:

- A heater element coupled with sealing O-rings prevents moisture build-up inside the tubing
- Highly-visible LEDs provide status, setup and troubleshooting indication
- Easy installation using integrated slots
- Delivered fully assembled – this reduces the installation costs

See www.ifm.com for safety light grids with additional protected heights and widths.

Safety light grids type 2, SIL 1, PL c, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 10 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Cable 15 m							
	L x 76 x 74	2	510	0...3 / 2...10	3	24	**OY411S**
	L x 76 x 74	3	810	0...3 / 2...10	3.5	24	**OY412S**
	L x 76 x 74	4	910	0...3 / 2...10	3.5	24	**OY413S**

Safety light grids type 4, SIL 3, PL e, 2, 3, 4 beams, protected area width up to 15 m

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Number of beams	Protected area height [mm]	Protected area width [m]	Response time [ms]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Cable 15 m							
	L x 76 x 74	2	510	0...7 / 3...15	2.5	24	**OY421S**
	L x 76 x 74	3	810	0...7 / 3...15	2.5	24	**OY422S**
	L x 76 x 74	4	910	0...7 / 3...15	2.5	24	**OY423S**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Safety relay · Terminal block Phoenix Contact MSTBO · For the connection of electronic and mechanical fail-safe sensors / switches and for use as two-hand control · Housing materials: PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3 · EN 574: type IIIC	**G1501S**
	Safety relay · Terminal block Phoenix Contact MSTBO · For the connection of electronic and mechanical fail-safe sensors/switches and for use as two-hand control · Housing materials: PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3 · EN 574: type IIIC	**G1502S**
	Safety relay · Muting relay · Housing for DIN rail mounting · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Safety category type 4 to IEC 61496 · for industrial applications · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**G2001S**
	Safe active AS-i output module · SIL 3 to EN 62061, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e · for the safe triggering of actuators · Combicon connection · Housing materials: PA · Complies with the requirements: · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC030S**

Safety relays

- **Multifunctionality reduces the number of versions and thus stock levels**
- **Combines cross-fault monitoring and simultaneous monitoring**
- **Connects two-hand controls, light curtains and protective guards**
- **Two normally-open safety contacts are rated for up to 6 A load current**
- **Auxiliary output for feedback to the PLC**

type 4
SIL 3

TÜV certified

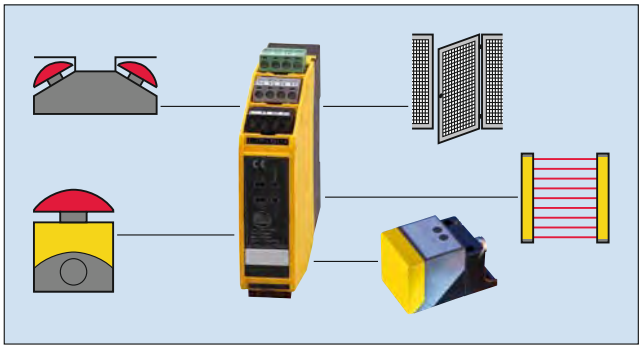
Multifunctionality reduces stock levels

The multifunction relays are compatible with the standard safety relays for the industry. They connect single or dual channel emergency stops, mechanical safety switches, transistor-based safety devices, light curtains, two-hand controls and fail-safe inductive sensors.

All this protective equipment can be monitored with only one safety relay. The benefit is a large reduction in stock levels that eliminates the need for different types of safety relays for various applications.

The G1501S features a selectable "monitor" or "automatic" reset. Two normally-open safety contacts are rated for up to 6 A. A solid state auxiliary non-safety output is designed to provide the status of the safety contacts. Dual channel ESPE's can be configured to monitor simultaneous logic and cross-fault detection across the inputs.

ifm's safety relay is certified to IEC 61508, EN 954-1, EN 574 type IIIC.



Different ESPE's can be connected to the safety relay.

Safety relays with relay outputs for fail-safe sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Safety relay · Terminal block Phoenix Contact MSTBO · For the connection of electronic and mechanical fail-safe sensors/ switches and for use as two-hand control · Housing materials: PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3 · EN 574: type IIIC	**G1501S**
	Safety relay · Terminal block Phoenix Contact MSTBO · For the connection of electronic and mechanical fail-safe sensors/switches and for use as two-hand control · Housing materials: PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3 · EN 574: type IIIC	**G1502S**

Safety relays with solid state outputs for fail-safe sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Safety relay · Terminal block Phoenix Contact MSTBO · For the connection of electronic and mechanical fail-safe sensors/switches and for use as two-hand control · Housing materials: PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3 · EN 574: type IIIC	**G1503S**

Safety relays for safety light curtains / safety lights grids

Type	Description	Order no.
	Safety relay · Muting relay · Housing for DIN rail mounting · For the connection of safety light curtains / safety light grids with OSSD · Safety category type 4 to IEC 61496 · for industrial applications · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**G2001S**

2-wire pressure sensor with display, stainless steel, Aseptoflex Vario process connection

- **High-grade stainless steel housing for hygienic applications, level and pressure measurement**
- **2-wire transmitter for simplified wiring and retrofitting**
- **Big 4-digit alphanumeric display for measured values.**
- **High overall accuracy (0.2 %) and electronic temperature compensation**
- **High temperature resistance, therefore suitable for SIP and CIP processes**

100 % stainless steel housing – ingress-resistant and robust

The new PI27 series pressure transmitters are 2-wire units with a clearly readable 4-digit LED display constantly showing the measured value. The robust high-grade stainless steel housing has been optimised for hygienic applications, e.g. for monitoring levels in tanks or for pressure measurement in pipe systems.

The completely-welded housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents seepage from aggressive cleaning agents and withstands harsh washdown conditions. The sensor vent contains a Gore-Tex® membrane which itself resists high-pressure cleaning and is resistant to aggressive cleaning agents.

A variety of process adapters allows easy integration into the application. The Aseptoflex adapters feature PEEK and Viton sealing for food and beverage applications. These materials provide long-term sealing and are particularly resistant to swelling and aggressive chemicals.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Flush pressure sensors with switching and analogue output, IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable)							
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	20...32	**PI2789**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	20...32	**PI2798**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2797**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	**PI2796**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	20...32	**PI2793**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	20...32	**PI2794**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	20...32	**PI2795**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2799**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33208**
	Aseptoflex Vario adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33209**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · with leakage port · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30130**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF005**

Further adapters from page 296

2-wire pressure sensor with display, stainless steel, G1A process connection

- **High-grade stainless steel housing for hygienic applications, level and pressure measurement**
- **2-wire transmitter for simplified wiring and retrofitting**
- **Big 4-digit alphanumeric display for measured values.**
- **High overall accuracy (0.2 %) and electronic temperature compensation**
- **High temperature resistance, therefore suitable for SIP and CIP processes**

EHEDG | FDA | IP 67 IP 69 K | High-grade stainless steel | IO-Link | CIP/SIP | LED Display

100 % stainless steel housing – ingress-resistant and robust

The new PI28 series pressure transmitters are 2-wire units with a clearly readable 4-digit LED display constantly showing the measured value. The robust high-grade stainless steel housing has been optimised for hygienic applications, e.g. for monitoring levels in tanks or for pressure measurement in pipe systems.

The completely-welded housing with protection rating IP 69K prevents seepage from aggressive cleaning agents and withstands harsh washdown conditions. The sensor vent contains a Gore-Tex® membrane which itself resists high-pressure cleaning and is resistant to aggressive cleaning agents.

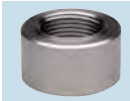
A variety of G1 process adapters allows easy integration into the application.

Flush pressure sensors with switching and analogue output, IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable)							
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	20...32	**PI2893***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	20...32	**PI2894***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	20...32	**PI2895***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	**PI2896***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2897***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	20...32	**PI2898***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2899***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	20...32	**PI2889***

* Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone!
The G1 male sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33601**
	Pipe fitting · Hygienic pipe fitting · Hygienic pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33612**
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40...DN150 (1.5...6"), D = 68 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33622**
	Welding adapter · G 1 - Ø 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30013**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF005**

Further adapters from page 296

2-wire pressure sensor with display, stainless steel, 1.5" and 2" clamp process connection

- **Pressure monitoring in the temperature range from -25 to 200 °C**
- **Integrated 1.5" or 2" clamp diaphragm seal with stainless steel membrane**
- **All wetted parts made of stainless steel**
- **Programmable analogue output in 2-wire operation and display**
- **6-point factory calibration certificate supplied**

100 % stainless steel housing – ingress-resistant and robust

The PI22/PI23 series pressure sensors are designed for high-temperature applications as can among others be found in UHT plants (ultra high temperature).

The pressure sensors with clearly visible LED display can not only be connected as 3- or 4-wire units but also as loop-powered 2-wire units. This reduces the wiring complexity in new installations and facilitates exchange in existing 2-wire connections.

The parameters can either be set via the buttons on the sensor or via IO-Link interface: via USB IO-Link master, PLC or memory plug.

Full-metal high-temperature sensors up to 200 °C for hygienic and wet areas with switching output and analogue output, IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable + 1 x normally open / normally closed programmable or 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable)							
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...25	80	150	20...32	**PI2203**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...10	50	100	20...32	**PI2204**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...4	30	50	20...32	**PI2205**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	**PI2206**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2207**
	Clamp DN 38 / 1½"	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2209**
	Clamp DN 51 / 2"	Display unit	-1...25	80	150	20...32	**PI2303**
	Clamp DN 51 / 2"	Display unit	-1...10	50	100	20...32	**PI2304**
	Clamp DN 51 / 2"	Display unit	-1...4	30	50	20...32	**PI2305**
	Clamp DN 51 / 2"	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	20...32	**PI2306**
	Clamp DN 51 / 2"	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2307**
	Clamp DN 51 / 2"	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	20...32	**PI2309**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units with max. 65 mA current consumption · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software "ifm Container" or software "LR SENSOR"	**E30396**
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF005**

Further adapters from page 296

PM pressure transmitters

- **0.2 % accuracy**
- **Overload-resistant ceramic-capacitive measuring cell with good long-term stability**
- **Factory certificate for download free of charge**
- **Rear hexagonal nut for easy installation in tanks with double-walled and blind fittings**
- **Zero point calibration via teach button or IO-Link**

IO-Link · IP 67 IP 68 IP 69 K · EHEDG · FDA · 3A · EC 1935/2004

High accuracy

The new PM type pressure transmitter has a total accuracy of 0.2 %.

Furthermore, temperature compensation with fast temperature changes (e.g. in CIP/SIP processes) has been improved considerably. The sensor is therefore suitable for all common food applications.

Free factory certificate

For every PM pressure sensor a factory certificate can be downloaded free at www.factory-certificate.ifm. This allows easy access even after the sensor has been bought.

Flexible fitting

ifm offers all common process connections (e.g. welding adapter, Tri Clamp, Varivent, etc.) as accessories for the adapter threads G1 sealing cone and G1 Aseptoflex Vario of the PM pressure sensor.

Pressure transmitters

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · 2-wire DC; 3-wire DC							
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	-1...25	100	350	18...30	**PM1703**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	-1...16	75	250	18...30	**PM1714**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	–	50	150	18...30	**PM1704**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	-1...6	30	100	18...30	**PM1715**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	-1...4	30	100	18...30	**PM1705**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	-0.125...2.5	20	50	18...30	**PM1706**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	-0.05...1	10	30	18...30	**PM1707**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	-1...1	10	30	18...30	**PM1709**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	-0.0125...0.25	10	30	18...30	**PM1708**
	Aseptoflex Vario	–	–	4	30	18...30	**PM1789**

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	LR DEVICE (USB stick) · Parameter setting of the units via the network · Software for clear online and offline parameter setting of IO-Link sensors via USB adapter · Use via USB connection cable (drivers are supplied): E30396 IO-Link interface or E30390 IO-Link master (note the respective data sheet) · IODD import and update from ifm's homepage · Reading of IODDs via storage media · Automatic sensor identification · Graphic representation of the process values and history incl. export function · Documentation and archiving · Transferable parameter sets · Full memory plug support for IO-Link 1.1	**QA0011**

Fully electronic contact manometer
Aseptoflex Vario process connection

- 3-in-1: Transmitter, switch and manometer
- Optimum readability by pointer and digital measured value display
- Rotatable display with LED bar graph and switch point indication
- The pointer is driven by a stepper motor and does not require any damping liquid
- Easy mounting and parameter setting by means of optical touch buttons

Pressure transmitter, pressure switch and convenient manometer display in one housing.

The PG series electronic "contact manometer" combines the high visibility of a manometer display with the advantages of an electronic pressure sensor. Compared to mechanical contact manometers it features more varied options. The manometer display is enhanced with a ring of LEDs that can either indicate the position of the set point and the reset point or follow the position of the pointer needle (trend display). An LED display helps with the setting and also serves as digital display of measured values.

Setting is made via two optical touch fields behind the front glass. Advantage: Cavities such as those found on mechanical switches are avoided, and thus liquid ingress is prevented.

The pointer is driven by a stepper motor. This avoids the typical oscillation that occurs with mechanical pointers.

The permissible medium temperature range is from -25...125 °C (145 °C for max. 1 hour). The high accuracy is 0.2 %. The fully electronic contact manometer provides high overload resistance as well as an integrated temperature compensation.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Electronic contact manometers with switching output and analogue output

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN							
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	18...32	**PG2789**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	18...32	**PG2798**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	**PG2797**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	18...32	**PG2796**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	**PG2793**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	**PG2794**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	18...32	**PG2795**
	Aseptoflex Vario	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	**PG2799**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33208**
	Aseptoflex Vario adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33209**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · with leakage port · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30130**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Further adapters from page 296

Fully electronic contact manometer
G 1 male connection

- 3-in-1: Transmitter, switch and manometer
- Optimum readability by pointer and digital measured value display
- Rotatable display with LED bar graph and switch point indication
- The pointer is driven by a stepper motor and does not require any damping liquid
- Easy mounting and parameter setting by means of optical touch buttons

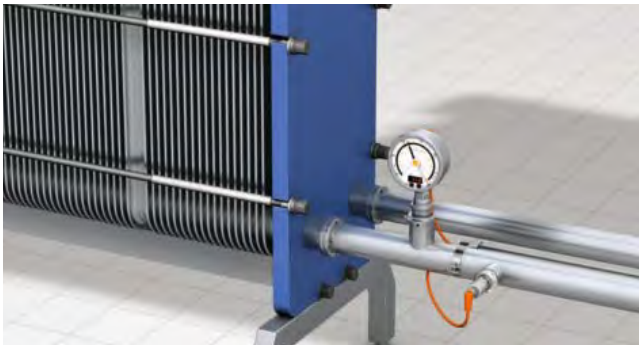
Pressure transmitter, pressure switch and convenient manometer display in one housing.

The fully electronic contact manometer is integrated in pipes and serves as clearly visible display of the process conditions. The manometer display is enhanced with a ring of LEDs that can either indicate the position of the set point and the reset point or follow the position of the pointer needle (trend display). An LED display helps with the setting and also serves as digital display of measured values.

Setting is made via two optical touch fields behind the front glass. Advantage: Cavities such as those found on mechanical switches are avoided, and thus liquid ingress is prevented.

The pointer is driven by a stepper motor. This avoids the typical oscillation that occurs with mechanical pointers.

The permissible medium temperature range is from -25...125 °C (145 °C for max. 1 hour). The high accuracy is 0.2 %. The fully electronic contact manometer provides high overload resistance as well as an integrated temperature compensation.



Electronic contact manometers with switching output and analogue output

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 / 20...4 mA, scalable)							
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-1...25	100	350	18...32	**PG2893***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-1...10	50	150	18...32	**PG2894***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-1...4	30	100	18...32	**PG2895***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-0.124...2.5	20	50	18...32	**PG2896***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...32	**PG2897***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-0.0124...0.25	10	30	18...32	**PG2898***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-1...1	10	30	18...32	**PG2899***
	Sealing cone G1 male	Display unit	-0.005...0.1	4	30	18...32	**PG2889***

* Attention: The unit must only be installed in a process connection for G1 sealing cone!
The G1 male sealing cone of the unit is only suited for adapters with metal end stop!

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33601**
	Pipe fitting · Hygienic pipe fitting · Hygienic pipe fitting · DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33612**
	Clamp adapter · Varivent Adapter · Varivent type N · DN40...DN150 (1.5...6"), D = 68 · for units with G 1 adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33622**
	Welding adapter · G 1 - Ø 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30013**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Further adapters from page 296

Pressure sensors especially for homogenisers

- **Optimised for the monitoring of homogeniser processes**
- **Easy parameter setting via pushbuttons**
- **Flexible thanks to configurable switching and analogue outputs**
- **The integrated display does not require any reference display**
- **Long-term stability thanks to ceramic measuring cell**

Precise monitoring of homogeniser processes

Homogenisers are used to emulsify two liquids or to spread solids evenly in a liquid. This improves stability and other characteristics of the product.

In the dairy industry, the product is pumped into a homogeniser and, under very high pressure, pushed through small screens. This breaks up the fat globules in the milk and creates a consistent homogeneous mixture.

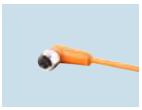
For reproducible process results the pressure during homogenising must be monitored and controlled with precision. These pressure sensors have been designed especially for this purpose.

PY9970 is fitted with a mounting block and a diaphragm seal filled with an FDA-approved fluid. The PY9000 however can be mounted via a connection already existing on the homogeniser.

Pressure sensors for homogenisers

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V; scaleable 1:4)							
	–	Display unit	0...400	600	1000	20...32	**PY9970**
	Clamp fitting	Display unit	0...600	800	1200	20...30	**PY9000**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT002**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT005**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF004**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF005**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF002**

Pressure sensors – Type PN with digital display

- **Clearly indicate the acceptable ranges: programmable red / green display**
- **The process connection can be rotated for optimum alignment**
- **Intuitive, user-friendly handling**
- **Clearly visible indication of the switching status**
- **Permanently legible laser type label**

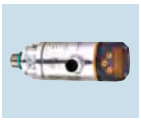
PN series with digital display

The pressure sensors of the PN series are characterised by a modern and user-friendly design. The maximum robustness, high protection rating and captive laser labelling ensure reliable operation of the sensors even in in harsh industrial environments. The ceramic-capacitive measuring principle with a special support of the measuring diaphragm makes the sensors immune to overload operation and high pressure peaks, ensuring outstanding long-term stability.

Set-up, maintenance and operation are facilitated by a 4-digit LED display, which is visible from all sides even at greater distances, and two switching status LEDs on the sensor head. The display can be switched from the indication of "red" to an alternating indication of "red – green". So, switching states can be highlighted or an independent colour window can be created.

The screwed-on sensor can be rotated in any direction. Mounting brackets, which can be obtained as an option, allow installation in any position.

Sensors with switching and analogue outputs, display and IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable							
	G ¼ female	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...30	**PN7094**
	G ¼ female	Display unit	0...2.5	20	50	18...30	**PN7096**
	G ¼ female	Display unit	-1...1	20	50	18...30	**PN7099**
	G ¼ female	Display unit	0...1	10	30	18...30	**PN7097**
	G ¼ male / M5 female	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...30	**PN7594**

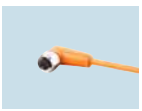
Sensors with switching outputs and display with IO-Link

Type	Process connection	Display	Measuring range [bar]	$P_{overload}$ max. [bar]	$P_{bursting}$ min. [bar]	U_b DC [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable or 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V; scaleable 1:5)							
	G ¼ female	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...30	**PN2094**
	G ¼ female	Display unit	-0.125...2.5	20	50	18...30	**PN2096**
	G ¼ female	Display unit	-1...1	20	50	18...30	**PN2099**
	G ¼ female	Display unit	-0.05...1	10	30	18...30	**PN2097**
	G ¼ male / M5 female	Display unit	-1...10	75	150	18...30	**PN2594**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors with M12 connector · Housing materials: Polypropylene homopolymer	**E30420**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**

IO-Link displays: process values at a glance

- **Plug & play process value display for ifm IO-Link sensors**
- **Display for freely defined texts, measured values and messages**
- **Up to four process values / texts with unit and description**
- **Two clearly visible LEDs**
- **Easy integration into each IO-Link structure**

More plant transparency

The two IO-Link displays are a flexible solution to display process conditions and messages in plant modules or small plants.

Integration and function

The E30391 IO-Link display is controlled by a PLC via IO-Link. It displays process values, freely defined texts, messages, and QR codes. Clear text and a colour change of text and background guarantee a quick overview. By means of buttons the user can trigger control actions of the PLC or acknowledge messages.

The E30430 IO-Link inline display is installed between sensor and IO-Link master. It receives process values directly from the sensor. No PLC programming is required. It displays up to four process values and two switching states. For ifm units operated in the IO-Link mode, it is a plug & play solution.

Alternatively, texts and settings can be predetermined via an IO-Link device tool such as LR DEVICE.

IO-Link displays

Type	Description	Order no.
	IO-Link display unit · Connector · Housing materials: stainless steel / PC / PBT-GF 30 / PPS / FKM / PA66 GF30	**E30391**
	IO-Link display unit · IO-Link inline display for visualising process data of a connected IO-Link sensor; plug & play for ifm devices; internal updatable ifm device catalogue · Connector · Housing materials: stainless steel / PC / PBT-GF 30 / PPS / FKM	**E30430**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	DIN rail clip · for IO-Link display unit · Housing materials: PA / stainless steel	**E30429**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Y splitter , 5-pole								
	M12 connector	–	PUR / diecast zinc	60 DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	**E12481**

Flow sensors
for hygienic applications

- **Wear-free due to calorimetric measuring principle.**
- **Extensive range of process adapters available**
- **LED bar graph display for flow and set point**
- **Easy parameter setting via pushbuttons, flexible mounting options**
- **Different probe lengths for optimum insertion depth**

Without wear

The flow sensors of the SI series are electronic alternatives for mechanical flow switches. They are used to detect the flow velocity in liquids and gases. Since flow sensors have no moving parts to jam or break, they are free from wear and maintenance.

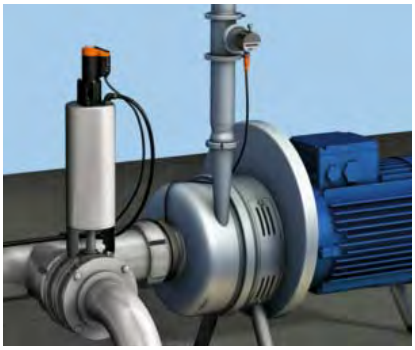
Switching output, installation in process

Evaluation, LED status display and stainless steel probe are integrated in one compact housing. The probe is inserted directly into the medium. The user can set the application parameters via two buttons. The sensor switches if the flow velocity is below or above the set flow value

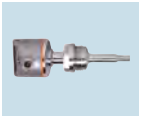
Multiple hygienic mounting options

The sensors allow the connection of industrially compatible adapters and connections. This flexibility allows the sensor to be easily installed in many different applications that have various mounting requirements.

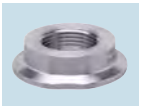
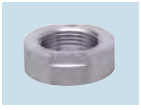
The SI series flow sensors for hygienic applications verify for example the return flow in CIP systems. The stainless steel sensing probe is resistant to damage from solids and harsh chemicals in the fluid stream.



Compact flow sensors

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Greatest sensitivity [cm/s]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	Probe length [mm]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍							
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...100 / 200...800	-25...95	30	1...10	–	**SI6600**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...100 / 200...800	-25...95	30	1...10	54.8	**SI6700**
	3...300 / 200...3000	3...100 / 200...800	-25...95	30	1...10	–	**SI6800**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Metal to metal seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33701**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33201**
	Clamp adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33208**
	Aseptoflex Vario adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33209**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · with leakage port · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30130**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30122**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**

Further adapters from page 296

Inline volumetric flow sensors for precise measurement of liquids up to 900 l/min

- **Makes the purchase of further sensors superfluous: Measurement and transmission via IO-Link**
- **Minimum / maximum memory and simulation mode for extended diagnostics**
- **Suited for liquids with a conductivity from 20 µS/cm**
- **Integrated empty pipe detection and simulation mode**
- **With volumetric flow quantity, total quantity and temperature indication**

MID Technology | IO-Link | Broad measurement dynamics | IP 67

Compact and low cost.

efector mid – a volumetric flow sensor up to 900 l/min, with electronics and evaluation unit in one of the most compact housings. It is not only more compact but also less expensive than comparable sensors.

Three functions

One single sensor monitors the volumetric flow quantity, the total quantity as well as the temperature.

Data processing

Analogue, binary, pulse and frequency outputs offer various options to process the measured data. The sensor is designed for the machine tool, solar and water industries. It is used in conductive liquids (conductivity: ≥ 20 µS/cm / viscosity: < 70 mm²/s at 40 °C).

Magnetic-inductive flow meters with integrated temperature measurement

Type	Process connection	Measuring range [l/min]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scaleable)							
	G½	0.25...25.00	-10...70	16	< 0.150	18...30	**SM6000**
	G¾	0.5...50.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	18...30	**SM7000**
	G1	0.7...100.0	-10...70	16	< 0.150	18...30	**SM8000**
M12 connector · Output function OUT1: normally open / normally closed programmable or pulse or frequency or empty pipe detection or IO-Link OUT2: normally open / normally closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA; 0...10 V, scalable) or empty pipe detection							
	G2 flat seal	6.5...300	-10...70	16	< 0.35	18...32	**SM9000**
	G2 flat seal	8...600	-10...70	16	< 0.35	18...32	**SM2000**
	G2 flat seal	10...900	-10...70	16	< 0.35	18...32	**SM0510**

Accessories for flow sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · G ½ - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · flat seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E40199**
	Adapter · G 1 - R ¾ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40180**
	Adapter · G 2 - 2" TRICLAMP · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40254**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**

Further adapters from page 296

Calorimetric flow sensors in robust stainless steel housing

- **Digital signal transmission for improved transmission of measured values**
- **Increased repeatability across the extended measuring range**
- **Simplified setting mode for quick set-up**
- **Variable process connection using adapters**
- **Reliable monitoring of gases and liquids**

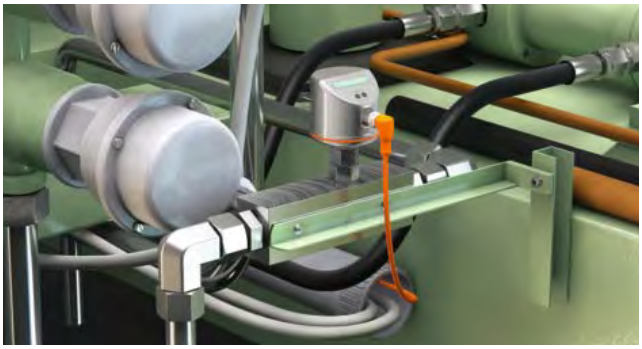
IP 67 | High-grade stainless steel | TEACH-IN | Vibration and shock resistant | IO-Link

Simple, fast and flexible installation.

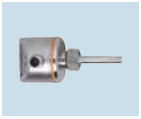
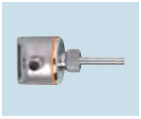
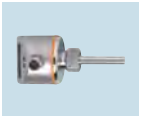
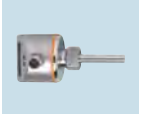
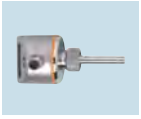
The flow sensors of the SI5 series can be integrated into almost every application by means of a wide selection of process adapters. Their robust stainless steel housing provides high reliability even in harsh environmental conditions.

Ease of use and high functionality

A pushbutton is used to set the flow range and adjust the switch. Current flow and switch point are indicated locally by multi-coloured LEDs. Electronic locking of the settings and factory reset of the parameters provide additional safety.



Compact flow sensors

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍							
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	30	1...10	19...36	**SI5000**
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...2 / 1...10	18...36	**SI5010**
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue							
	3...300 / -	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...10	19...36	**SI5004**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable							
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...10	18...36	**SI5002**
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...10	18...36	**SI5007**
1/2" UNF-Connector · Output function ⎍ / ⎍							
	3...300 / 200...3000	stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	-25...80	300	1...10	85...265	**SI5006***

*** Note on use of miniature fuses for electrical connection**

Miniature fuse to IEC60127-2 sheet 1, ≤ 5 A (fast acting)
Recommendation: check the unit for reliable function after a short circuit.

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding adapter · M18 x 1.5 - Ø 24 mm · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 15 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40124**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40096**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ¼ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40099**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - ½" NPT · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 23 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40107**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - M12 x 1 · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40101**

Further adapters from page 296

Calorimetric flow meter for liquids and gases

- **Optimised for water, oils, glycol and air**
- **Fast response time and integrated temperature measurement**
- **Red/green colour change for process values**
- **Internal pipe diameter selectable from 15...400 mm**
- **The process connection can be rotated for optimum alignment**

Measurement technique

The SA volumetric flow sensor operates using the calorimetric measuring principle. Measuring elements as well as a heat source are located on the measuring tip. The physical effect that a flowing medium absorbs heat energy and conducts it away is used. The resulting temperature change is an indication of flow.

Device function

The new SA-type sensor has been designed to detect and measure flow and temperature even in large internal pipe diameters up to 400 mm.

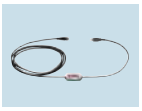
A serial number on the device enables unambiguous traceability.

Therefore it serves different applications. Switching outputs, analogue signals and IO-Link provide various options to further process the signals. That means that the user is best-equipped for Industry 4.0.

Compact housings can be configured for T-pieces for flow monitoring

Type	Setting range liquids / gases [cm/s]	Material sensor tip	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / normally closed programmable or frequency or IO-Link OUT2: normally open / normally closed programmable or frequency or analogue (4...20 mA scaleable)							
	0.04...3	stainless steel (316L / 1.4404)	-20...90	100	0.5	18...30	**SA5000**
	0.04...3	stainless steel (316L / 1.4404)	-20...100	50	0.5	18...30	**SA4100**
	0.04...3	stainless steel (316L / 1.4404)	-20...100	50	0.5	18...30	**SA4300**

System components

Type	Description	Order no.
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units with max. 65 mA current consumption · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LR SENSOR”	**E30396**
	Progressive ring fitting · Ø 8 mm - G1/2 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E40258**
	Progressive ring fitting · Ø 8 mm - G 1/4 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E40259**
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors with M12 connector · Housing materials: Polypropylene homopolymer	**E30420**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40096**
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ¼ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40099**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**

Compressed air meter with display

- **Inline flow meter for compressed air and special gases (Ar, CO_2, N_2)**
- **The detection of minute leakage helps to improve the energy efficiency**
- **Makes consumption transparent and thus helps to reduce costs**
- **Totaliser function to determine the total consumption**
- **Integrated pipe length ensures easy mounting and installation**

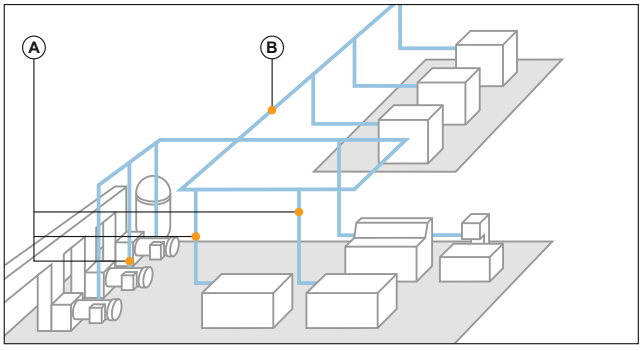
Compressed air and special gas at a glance

efector metris monitors compressed air and specialty gases such as argon (Ar), carbon dioxide (CO2), and nitrogen (N2) to detect leakage and improve energy efficiencies.

Compressed air is one of the most expensive energy carriers in a plant. With the detection of leakage, efector metris helps to optimise compressed air consumption, to improve the system performance and to reduce energy costs.

The compact sensor features a fixed pipe with integrated measuring range. This facilitates mounting. It functions according to the calorimetric measuring principle, that is without mechanical parts and free from wear.

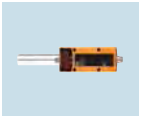
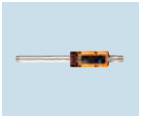
A 4-digit display indicates compressed air or gas consumption. It also helps during parameter setting of the unit. Three display options are available: cubic metre a minute, cubic metre an hour and total consumption in cubic metre. The 24 V DC unit provides switching, analogue and pulse outputs.



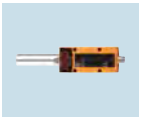
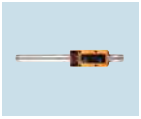
(A) Installation in a supply pipe to monitor a machine.
(B) Installation in one main line to monitor several machines.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Compressed air meters with display

Type	Process connection	Setting range [Nm³/h]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA scaleable)						
	G ¼ (DN8)	0.12...15.00	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD5000**
	R½ (DN15)	0.6...75.0	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD6000**
	R1 (DN25)	1.8...225.0	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD8000**
	R1½ (DN40)	3.5...410.0	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD9000**
	R2 (DN50)	5...700	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD2000**

Compressed air meter for special gases

Type	Process connection	Setting range [Nm³/h]	Medium temperature [°C]	Pressure rating [bar]	Response time [s]	U_b [V]	Order no.
Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable or pulse OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA scaleable)							
	G ¼ (DN8)	N_2: 0.04...15.00 Ar: 0.08...24.04 CO_2: 0.04...14.36	0...60	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD5100**
	R½ (DN15)	N_2: 0.2...75.0 Ar: 0.4...122.0 CO_2: 0.2...74.7	0...60	16	< 0.1	18...30	**SD6100**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

The LMT point-level sensor ignores foam and deposit build-up

- **Adjustment to the medium (LMT100 / 110) preset or via IO-Link (LMT121)**
- **Hygienic design with maintenance-free sealing concept**
- **Robust stainless steel housing with laser type label for durable legibility**
- **Resistant to foam and deposits**
- **Easy mounting using orientation-independent installation**

Reliable even if covered in residues

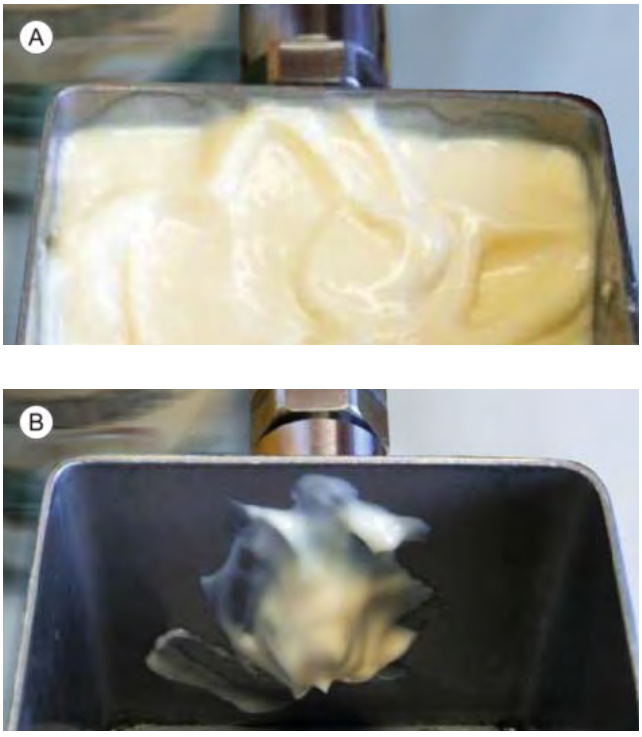
LMT series point level sensors have been designed for the monitoring of the levels of liquids, viscous media and powders in food applications. The sensor uses high-frequency capacitance spectrum profiling technology to effectively eliminate challenges with deposits, residue and foam build-up that commonly cause traditional point-level sensors to output false results.

Suited for food and hygienic applications

The sensor's 316 stainless steel body and smooth food-grade PEEK sensing tip ensure chemical compatibility even with the harshest cleaning agents. The high protection rating of IP 68 / IP 69K prevents liquid ingress.

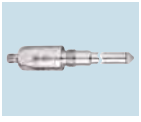
Media adjustment

For LMT100 and LMT110 no media adjustment is required since they are preset to the respective medium in the factory. The LMT121 can be set to almost any liquid or viscous medium and bulk materials via IO-Link. Each of the two switching outputs can be set independently of each other so it is also possible to differentiate between two different media.



(A) The LMT sensor monitors the level of mayonnaise using the high-frequency capacitance spectrum profiling technology.
(B) Despite deposits on the sensor the empty tank is detected reliably.

Point level sensors

Type	Process connection	Process pressure max. [bar]	Application	Protection	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP/NPN					
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT100**
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT110**
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT121**
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT102**
	G ¾ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT202**
	G 1 male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT302**
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT104**
	G ½ male	-1...40	liquids, viscous media and powders	IP 68 / IP 69K	**LMT105**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 29 mm · for pipes · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43301**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 30 mm · for tanks · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43300**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 30 mm · for tanks · with leakage port · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43309**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Protection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Further adapters from page 296

Level sensor LR
with modular transmitter concept

- **Installation adjustment for optimum setting to the installation situation**
- **Aseptoflex Vario thread for a multitude of process adapters**
- **Probe lengths of 15...200 cm**
- **Suitable for medium temperatures up to150 °C**

IO-Link EC 1935/2004 FDA

Versatile use

Whether smaller storage tanks, compensating tanks, separators or in filling processes: There are no limits to applications for LR. Even adverse operating conditions such as foam or high temperature do not affect precise level detection.

Successful thanks to modular concept

The probes can be shortened, or changed, so the LR reduces stock-keeping and simplifies replacement. IO-Link means the fiddly parameter setting on the device is a matter of the past.

Resistant materials

High-quality materials such as PEEK and EPDM as sealing material or the high-grade stainless steel housing are suitable for internal and external cleaning and resist the most adverse operating conditions.

Variable level sensors, guided wave radar

Type	Process connection	Probe length [mm]	Active zone [mm]	U_b [V]	Medium temperature [°C]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector (according to EN 61076-2-101) · Output function OUT1: normally open / closed programmable / IO-Link OUT2: normally open / closed programmable or analogue (4...20 mA scaleable, invertable) · DC PNP/NPN							
	Aseptoflex Vario	150...2000	L-40	18...30	-40...150	150	**LR2750**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33202**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30122**
	Probe · Probe length: 150 mm · hygienic, for LR level sensors · hygienic systems · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43345**
	Probe · Probe length: 300 mm · hygienic, for LR level sensors · hygienic systems · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43346**
	Probe · Probe length: 500 mm · hygienic, for LR level sensors · hygienic systems · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43340**
	Probe · Probe length: 700 mm · hygienic, for LR level sensors · hygienic systems · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43347**
	Probe · Probe length: 1000 mm · hygienic, for LR level sensors · hygienic systems · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43341**
	Probe · Probe length: 1500 mm · hygienic, for LR level sensors · hygienic systems · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43348**
	Probe · Probe length: 2000 mm · hygienic, for LR level sensors · hygienic systems · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E43342**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**

Further adapters from page 296

Temperature plug and temperature probes with integrated 2" clamp connection

- **Using the temperature plug, the probe sensor functions as programmable transmitter**
- **Versions for different temperature ranges**
- **Compact housing with ecolink M12 connection technology**
- **One-piece probes for hygienic temperature measurements**
- **Excellent response times and high accuracy thanks to PT100 element, class A**

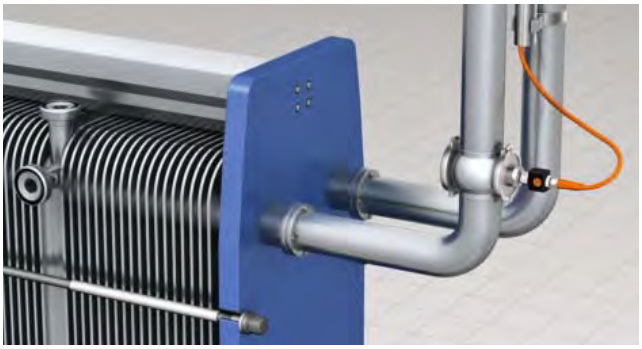
Pt100 | High-grade stainless steel | 3A | EHEDG | CIP/SIP | FDA

Transmitter for probe sensors

The innovative and extremely compact temperature plug is simply connected to a temperature probe sensor via M12 connection and allows its use as programmable transmitter. Error sources from screw terminals, wiring mistakes, and fluid ingress are eliminated. An integrated LED shows the operating status on site.

Integrated clamp process connections

The temperature probes of the TM49 series require no separate hygienic process adapter. The one-piece probe with integrated clamp connection eliminates potential contamination ingress points. The 6 mm thin sensor tip guarantees an excellent response time of T05 = 1 s and T09 = 3 s while ensuring high stability.



Left: Traditional head transmitters are large, expensive and subject to moisture ingress. Middle: Temperature plug for direct installation. Right: Temperature plug for external installation.

Modular temperature transmitters, IO-Link

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	U_b [V]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Measuring element	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC						
	-50...300 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3232**
	0...100 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3237**
	-50...150 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3231**
	- / 0...300	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3233**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · DC						
	0...100 / -	M12	18...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP9237**

Temperature probe sensors with clamp process connection (also suited for connection to the TR evaluation unit)

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel						
	-40...150	Clamp 2"	30	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4901**
	-40...150	Clamp 2"	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4911**
	-40...150	Clamp 2"	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4931**
	-40...150	Clamp 2"	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4941**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 4/5-pole, 4-wire								
	1 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF042**
	2 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF043**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF044**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF045**

Temperature plug and temperature probes with integrated 1-1.5" clamp connection

- **Using the temperature plug, the probe sensor functions as programmable transmitter**
- **Versions for different temperature ranges**
- **Compact housing with ecolink M12 connection technology**
- **One-piece probes for hygienic temperature measurements**
- **Excellent response times and high accuracy thanks to PT100 element, class A**

Transmitter for probes

The innovative and extremely compact temperature plug is simply connected to a temperature probe sensor via M12 connection and allows its use as programmable transmitter. Error sources from screw terminals, wiring mistakes, and fluid ingress are eliminated. An integrated LED shows the operating status on site.

Integrated clamp process connections

The TM48 series temperature probes require no separate hygienic process adapter. The one-piece probe with integrated clamp connection eliminates potential contamination ingress points. The 6 mm thin sensor tip guarantees an excellent response time of T05 = 1 s and T09 = 3 s while ensuring high stability.

Modular temperature transmitters, IO-Link

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	U_b [V]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Measuring element	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC						
	-50...300 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3232**
	0...100 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3237**
	-50...150 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3231**
	- / 0...300	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3233**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · DC						
	0...100 / -	M12	18...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP9237**

Temperature probe sensors with clamp process connection (also suited for connection to the TR evaluation unit)

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel						
	-40...150	Clamp 1-1.5" ISO 2852	30	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4801**
	-40...150	Clamp 1-1.5" ISO 2852	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4811**
	-40...150	Clamp 1-1.5" ISO 2852	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4831**
	-40...150	Clamp 1-1.5" ISO 2852	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4841**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 4/5-pole, 4-wire								
	1 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF042**
	2 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF043**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF044**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF045**

Temperature plug and temperature probes with G 1/2 process connection

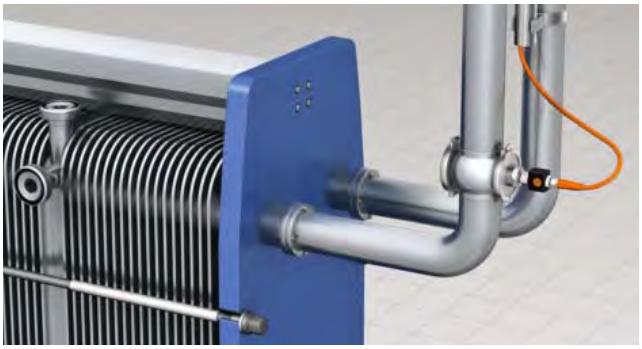
- **Using the temperature plug, the probe sensor functions as programmable transmitter**
- **Versions for different temperature ranges**
- **Compact housing with ecolink M12 connection technology**
- **One-piece probes for hygienic temperature measurements**
- **Excellent response times and high accuracy thanks to Pt100 element, class A**

Transmitter for probes

The innovative and extremely compact temperature plug is simply connected to a temperature probe sensor via M12 connection and allows its use as programmable transmitter. Error sources from screw terminals, wiring mistakes, and fluid ingress are eliminated. An integrated LED shows the operating status on site.

Integrated G 1/2 process connections

The TM45 series temperature probes require no separate hygienic process adapter. The one-piece probe with integrated G 1/2 connection eliminates potential septic ingress points. The 6 mm thin sensor tip guarantees an excellent response time of T05 = 1 s and T09 = 3 s while ensuring high stability.



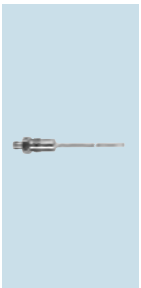
Left: Traditional head transmitters are large, expensive and subject to moisture ingress.
Middle: Temperature plug for direct installation.
Right: Temperature plug for external installation.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Modular temperature transmitters, IO-Link

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	U_b [V]	Ambient temperature [°C]	Measuring element	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 4...20 mA analogue · DC						
	-50...300 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3232**
	0...100 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3237**
	-50...150 / -	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3231**
	- / 0...300	M12	20...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP3233**
M12 connector · Output function 0...10 V analogue · DC						
	0...100 / -	M12	18...32	-25...70	for Pt100 and Pt1000 measuring elements	**TP9237**

Sensors with process connection for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel						
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	20	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4591**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	30	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4501**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4511**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4531**
	-40...150	G½ with sealing cone	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TM4541**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 4/5-pole, 4-wire								
	1 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF042**
	2 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF043**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF044**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF045**

Evaluation unit and temperature probe sensors

- **Clearly indicate the acceptable ranges: programmable red / green display**
- **Quick and easy handling via 3 pushbuttons**
- **Visualisation of the switching states by clearly visible LEDs**
- **Flexible installation thanks to modular concept**
- **Versions with analogue (4...20 mA/0...10 V) or switching output (2 x PNP/NPN)**

IO-Link | Pt100 Pt1000 | IP 67 | EHEDG | CIP/SIP | FDA

One unit for many sensors

The TR evaluation unit is a universal control and display unit for connection of PT100 / PT1000 sensors (TT, TM and TS series)

Automatic detection of the probe

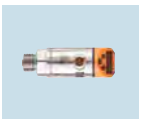
The evaluation unit automatically detects whether two-wire, three-wire or four-wire Pt100 or Pt1000 sensors are connected.

Wide measuring range

Thanks to the extended measuring range of -100...600 °C, an enormous number of common temperature measurement and monitoring tasks in the manufacturing and process industries can be solved.

Installation example: The evaluation electronics is directly mounted on the temperature sensor.

Control monitors for temperature sensors, IO-Link

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Display	U_b [V]	Current consumption [mA]	I_{load} [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function 1 x normally open / closed programmable + 1 x analogue (4...20 mA / 0...10 V, scalable) · DC PNP/NPN							
	-100...600	G ½ male	Display unit	18...32	50	250	**TR2439**
M12 connector · Output function 2 x normally open / closed programmable · DC PNP/NPN							
	-100...600	G ½ male	Display unit	18...32	50	250	**TR7439**

Temperature probe sensors (also suited for connection to the TP evaluation unit)

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Diameter [mm]	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel						
	-40...150	6	50	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TT9291**
	-40...150	6	100	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TT0291**
	-40...150	6	150	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TT1291**
	-40...150	6	250	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TT2291**
	-40...150	6	350	1 x Pt 100	1 / 3	**TT3291**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · for direct connection of temperature sensors TT to control monitors TR · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E30017**
	Clamp fitting · Ø 6/8/10 mm - G ½ · for temperature sensors · Housing materials: stainless steel / FPM	**E30018**

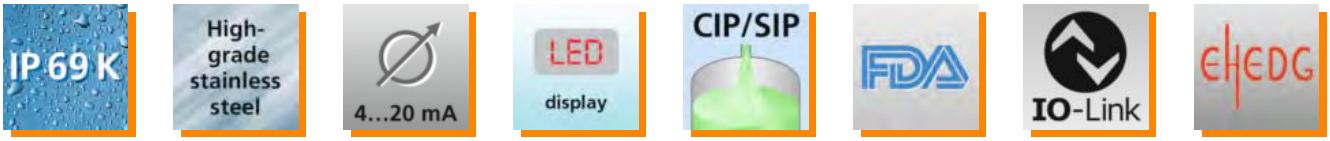
Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF004**

Further adapters from page 296

Temperature transmitter with display and IO-Link, preset to 0...100 °C

- **Bright 4-digit LED display for optimum readability**
- **Fast response time T05 / 09 = 1 / 3s**
- **Pre-scaled measuring ranges, IO-Link 1.1 programmable**
- **Available in various probe lengths from 30...350 mm**
- **Hygienic and robust design: high-grade stainless steel (1.4404 / 316L) and IP 69K**



TD temperature transmitters

The TD series temperature transmitters are distinguished by a compact, hygienic design with integrated process connections and a display for local indication of the temperature.

Easy installation and set-up

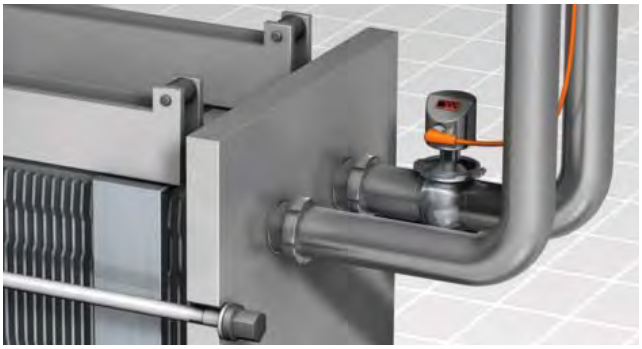
The integrated clamp and G1/2" process connections allow quick and easy installation. No complex set-up is required because the transmitters are supplied with a pre-scaled measuring range. For special applications the temperature range can be scaled via IO-Link 1.1.

Robust and durable

Protected to IP 69K standards and featuring a fully welded stainless steel housing, the transmitters are designed to operate in particularly harsh applications.

Verified

A 3-point factory certificate can be downloaded for free at www.factory-certificate.ifm.



Compact temperature sensors with display, IO-Link

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · DC · Analogue output · 4...20 mA						
	0...100 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	30	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2807**
	0...100 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2817**
	0...100 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	100	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2837**
	0...100 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	150	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2847**
	0...100 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	30	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2907**
	0...100 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2917**
	0...100 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	100	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2937**
	0...100 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	150	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2947**
	0...100 / -	G½ with sealing cone	30	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2507**
	0...100 / -	G½ with sealing cone	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2517**
	0...100 / -	G½ with sealing cone	100	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2537**
	0...100 / -	G½ with sealing cone	150	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2547**
	0...100 / -	Ø 6 mm	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2217**
	0...100 / -	Ø 6 mm	100	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2237**
	0...100 / -	Ø 6 mm	150	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2247**
	0...100 / -	Ø 6 mm	250	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2267**
	0...100 / -	Ø 6 mm	300	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2277**
	0...100 / -	Ø 6 mm	350	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2297**

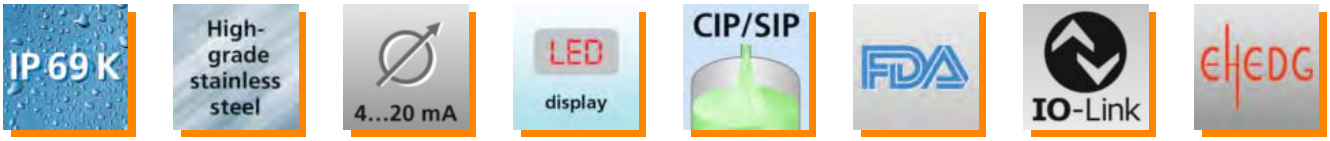
Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LR SENSOR”	**E30390**
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**

Further adapters from page 296

Temperature transmitter with display and IO-Link, preset to -10...150 °C

- **Bright 4-digit LED display for optimum readability**
- **Fast response time T05 / 09 = 1 / 3s**
- **Pre-scaled measuring ranges, IO-Link 1.1 programmable**
- **Available in various probe lengths from 30...350 mm**
- **Hygienic and robust design: high-grade stainless steel (1.4404 / 316L) and IP 69K**



TD temperature transmitters

The TD series temperature transmitters are distinguished by a compact, hygienic design with integrated process connections and a display for local indication of the temperature.

Easy installation and set-up

The integrated clamp and G1/2" process connections allow quick and easy installation. No complex set-up is required because the transmitters are supplied with a pre-scaled measuring range. For special applications the temperature range can be scaled via IO-Link 1.1.

Robust and durable

Protected to IP 69K standards and featuring a fully welded stainless steel housing, the transmitters are designed to operate in particularly harsh applications.

Verified

A 3-point factory certificate can be downloaded for free at www.factory-certificate.ifm.

Compact temperature sensors with display, IO-Link

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · DC · Analogue output · 4...20 mA						
	-10...150 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	30	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2801**
	-10...150 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2811**
	-10...150 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	100	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2831**
	-10...150 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	150	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2841**
	-10...150 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	30	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2901**
	-10...150 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2911**
	-10...150 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	100	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2931**
	-10...150 / -	2" clamp (ISO 2852)	150	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2941**
	-10...150 / -	G½ with sealing cone	30	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2501**
	-10...150 / -	G½ with sealing cone	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2511**
	-10...150 / -	G½ with sealing cone	100	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2531**
	-10...150 / -	G½ with sealing cone	150	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2541**
	-10...150 / -	Ø 6 mm	50	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2211**
	-10...150 / -	Ø 6 mm	100	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2231**
	-10...150 / -	Ø 6 mm	150	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2241**
	-10...150 / -	Ø 6 mm	250	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2261**
	-10...150 / -	Ø 6 mm	300	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2271**
	-10...150 / -	Ø 6 mm	350	18...32	1 / 3	**TD2291**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LR SENSOR”	**E30390**
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**

Further adapters from page 296

Hygienic temperature transmitter TA

- **Measuring range of -50...200 °C, scalable via IO-Link 1.1**
- **Very fast response time: T05 / T09 = < 0.5 s / < 2 s**
- **LED for visualisation of the operating status**
- **Versions with different hygienic process connections**
- **Different installation lengths from 25...250 mm**

CIP/SIP | High-grade stainless steel | 3A | FDA | EC 1935/2004

Analogue and IO-Link

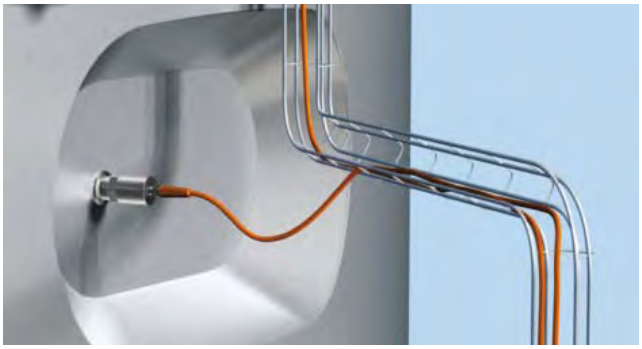
The temperature transmitter has an analogue output with 4...20 mA. The parameters are set via the integrated IO-Link interface.

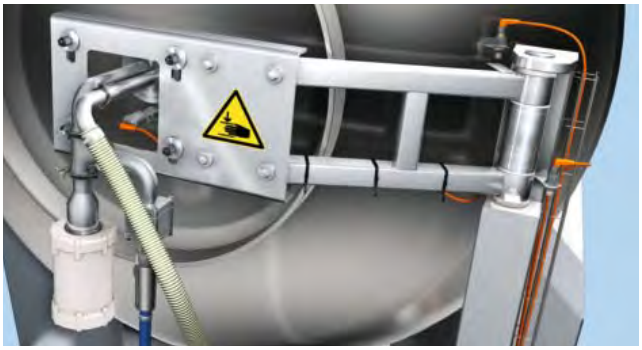
Fast and precise

The Pt1000 measuring element of class A achieves a high precision with the factory-internal calibration. The innovation besides the wide measuring range is the excellent response time. Therefore the sensor is suitable for all highly-precise and fast processes in hygienic environments.

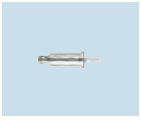
Transparent and flexible

An LED clearly signals the readiness for operation. Compact design, integrated process connections and different probe lengths enable easy and flexible installation.





Temperature transmitters for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · DC · Analogue output · 4...20 mA						
	0...200 / -	Ø 6 mm	100	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2232**
	0...200 / -	Ø 6 mm	150	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2242**
	0...100 / -	Ø 6 mm	150	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2247**
	0...200 / -	Ø 6 mm	250	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2262**
	-10...150 / -	G½ with sealing cone	50	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2511**
	0...200 / -	G½ with sealing cone	50	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2512**
	-10...150 / -	G½ with sealing cone	100	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2531**
	0...200 / -	G½ with sealing cone	100	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2532**
	0...200 / -	G½ with sealing cone	150	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2542**
	0...200 / -	3/4" clamp (ISO 2852)	25	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2.0	**TA2002**
	0...200 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	30	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2802**
	0...200 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	50	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2812**
	0...200 / -	1.5" clamp (ISO 2852)	100	18...32	< 0.5 / < 2	**TA2832**

Further adapters from page 296

Flush-front temperature sensors

- **Hygienic and robust: high-grade stainless steel (316L/1.4404) and IP 69K**
- **Space saving compact design**
- **Selectable: 4...20 mA transmitter or Pt100**
- **Quick and easy: G 1/2 process connection with sealing cone**
- **Flexible: adapter concept for all common process connections**

Flush mount

Flush-front temperature sensors from ifm are now available for applications such as agitators or pigging systems.

Quick and easy to use

Thanks to the integrated process connection with G 1/2 sealing cone, the compact design allows quick and easy installation. Versions with integrated transmitter (4...20 mA) or Pt100 output are available.

Hygienic and robust

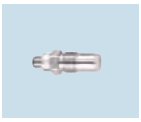
The one-piece full-metal housing has been specially developed for particularly harsh applications.

Electrical connection is made using M12 connectors.

Temperature transmitters for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Measuring range [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · DC · Analogue output · 4...20 mA						
	0...100 / -	G½ with sealing cone	–	18...32	10 / 40	**TA3597**

Temperature sensors for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Measuring range [°C]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	Sensor element	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · high-grade stainless steel						
	-50...140	G½ with sealing cone	–	1 x Pt 100	10 / 40	**TM4599**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 35 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30055**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33401**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF004**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**

Further adapters from page 296

Temperature transmitter with diagnostic function Aseptoflex Vario process connection

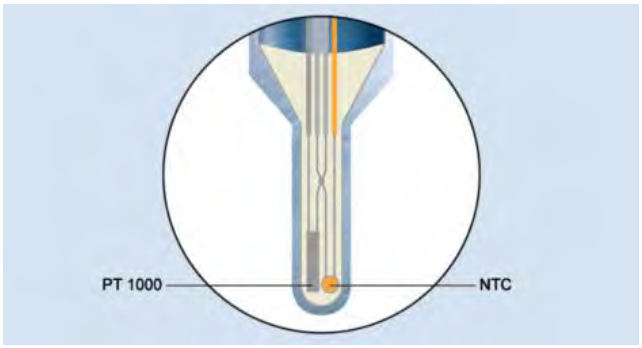
- **Condition-based maintenance through drift detection of the measuring elements**
- **Cost savings possible through reduced calibration intervals**
- **Permanent drift monitoring between the individual calibration intervals increases process reliability**
- **Analogue and diagnostic outputs for process temperature and drift warning / alarm**
- **A great variety of hygienic fittings and adapters is available**

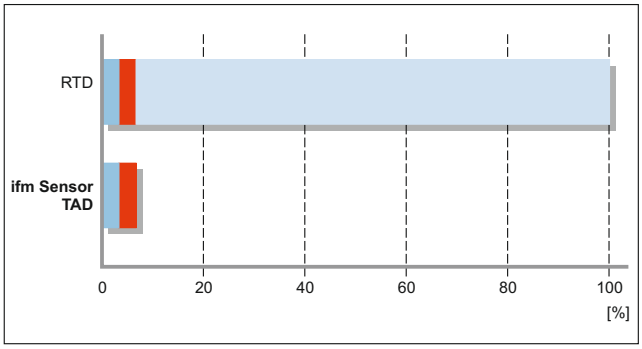
Increased process safety due to self-monitoring

The TAD temperature transmitter features two high-precision sensor elements that monitor the process and each other. This guarantees that any developing drift of the sensor elements is detected and reliably diagnosed.

If one element fails, the process continues with the second measuring element (back-up function). With this technology, the TAD provides long-term, highly accurate temperature measurements in hygienic applications in food, beverage and pasteurization processes.

Drift thresholds and parameters are easy to set via software, e.g. IO-Link. After the switch points are set, the TAD continuously and independently monitors temperature drift. By providing immediate temperature drift detection, cyclical monitoring of the calibration is no longer necessary.

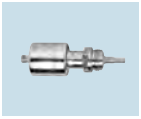
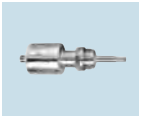




Cost comparison: In contrast to the TAD sensor, conventional sensors have to be calibrated twice a year.
Dark blue: Sensor cost
Red: Installation cost
Light blue: Calibration cost

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Temperature transmitters with diagnostic output, IO-Link

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / normally closed / heartbeat programmable, 4...20 mA analogue · DC PNP/NPN						
	0...150 / 32...302	Aseptoflex Vario	87.5	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD181**
	0...150 / 32...302	Aseptoflex Vario	33	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD981**
	0...150 / 32...302	Aseptoflex Vario	50	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD081**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33208**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33201**
	Aseptoflex Vario adapter · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · with sealing ring · ISO 2852 · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33209**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · with leakage port · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30130**
	Welding adapter · Ø 50 mm · for units with Aseptoflex Vario adapter · Sealing by sealing ring · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30122**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF004**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**

Further adapters from page 296

Temperature transmitter with diagnostic function G1/2 process connection

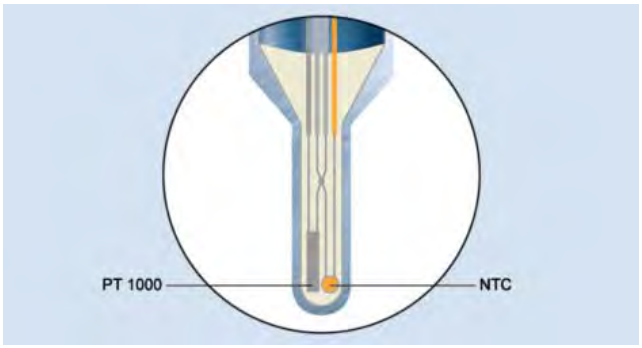
- **Condition-based maintenance through drift detection of the measuring elements**
- **Cost savings possible through reduced calibration intervals**
- **Permanent drift monitoring between the individual calibration intervals increases process reliability**
- **Analogue and diagnostic outputs for process temperature and drift warning / alarm**
- **A great variety of hygienic fittings and adapters is available**

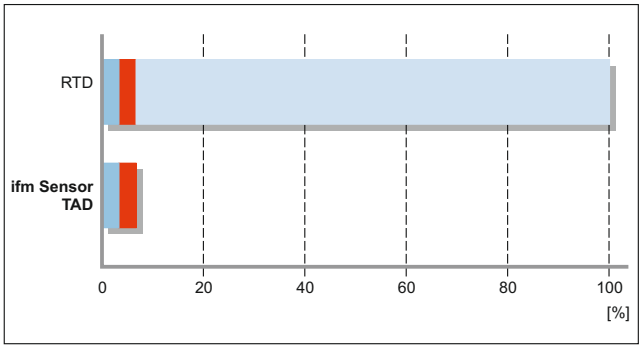
Increased process safety due to self-monitoring

The TAD temperature transmitter has two highly precise sensor elements that monitor the process and each other. This guarantees that any developing drift of the sensor elements is detected and reliably diagnosed.

If one element fails, the process continues with the second measuring element (back-up function). With this technology, the TAD provides long-term, highly accurate temperature measurements in hygienic applications in food, beverage and pasteurization processes.

Drift thresholds and parameters are easy to set via software, e.g. IO-Link. After the switch points are set, the TAD continuously and independently monitors temperature drift. By providing immediate temperature drift detection, cyclical monitoring of the calibration is no longer necessary.





Cost comparison: In contrast to the TAD sensor, conventional sensors have to be calibrated twice a year.
Dark blue: Sensor cost
Red: Installation cost
Light blue: Calibration cost

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Temperature transmitters with diagnostic output, IO-Link

Type	Factory setting [°C / °F]	Process connection	Installation length [mm]	U_b [V]	Dynamic response T05 / T09 [s]	Order no.
M12 connector · Output function normally open / normally closed / heartbeat programmable, 4...20 mA analogue · DC PNP/NPN						
	0...150 / 32...302	G ½ male	87.5	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD191**
	0...150 / 32...302	G ½ male	33	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD991**
	0...150 / 32...302	G ½ male	50	18...32	3 / 6	**TAD091**

Adapters

Type	Description	Order no.
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33401**
	Clamp adapter · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · for units with G ½ adaptation · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33402**
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · with leakage port · Clamp · 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43311**
	Clamp adapter · G ½ · with leakage port · Clamp · 2" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · with leakage port · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43312**
	Welding adapter · G ½ - Ø 35 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30055**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF004**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**

Further adapters from page 296

AS-i
controller and gateways

- **AS-i controller and gateways for DeviceNet, EtherNet/IP, PROFINET and PROFIBUS**
- **User-friendly graphic display for setup and diagnostics**
- **Single and dual master**
- **CODESYS programmable PLC to IEC 61131-3**
- **Extensive range of system components for AS-i available**

AS-i controller

The controller assumes the most important function in each AS-Interface network and is responsible for the control of the complete communication. The controller, often also called master, controls the cyclic data exchange with the connected slaves, monitors the replies and transmits data to the higher-level controller.

Gateways

AS-i gateways make a connection from AS-Interface to a higher-level bus system. Thus the advantages of both systems can be combined. The advantages of AS-i as the bus of the first automation level are its easy handling, fast data transmission, low costs and quick mounting technology. Several AS-i installation islands can be connected with a control room over long distances via fieldbus gateways. As the fieldbus is most of the time considerably slower, decentralised data preprocessing in the gateway is often required. Here ifm offers the AS-i controller family as gateways with integrated plc.

Controllers / Gateways

Type	Number of AS-i masters	Description	Order no.
	1	SmartLink DP · AS-i gateway / Profibus DP · Full master functions · Graphic display · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	**AC1375**
	2	AS-i DP gateway · Full master functions · Graphic display · Profibus DP interface · Housing materials: aluminium / steel sheet galvanised	**AC1376**
	1	AS-i Profibus gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profibus DP (DPV0 + DPV1) · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	**AC1411**
	2	AS-i Profibus gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profibus DP (DPV0 + DPV1) · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	**AC1412**
	1	AS-i EtherNet/IP gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	**AC1421**
	2	AS-i EtherNet/IP gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	**AC1422**
	1	AS-i Profinet gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profinet RT device class B · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	**AC1401**
	2	AS-i Profinet gateway · AS-i master · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profinet RT device class B · LCD colour display · Device supply either via 24 V or AS-i (AS-i bus 1) · Housing materials: aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon	**AC1402**

AS-i flat cable

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i flat cable · Reverse polarity protection due to special shape · for use of insulation displacement technology · 100 m · EPDM, halogen-free · yellow	**E74000**
	AS-i flat cable · Reverse polarity protection due to special shape · for use of insulation displacement technology · 100 m · EPDM, halogen-free · black	**E74010**
	AS-i flat cable · Reverse polarity protection due to special shape · for the food industry · for use of insulation displacement technology · 100 m · TPE-PVC compound · yellow	**E74300**
	AS-i flat cable · Reverse polarity protection due to special shape · for the food industry · for use of insulation displacement technology · 100 m · TPE-PVC compound · black	**E74310**

Power supplies

- **Particularly space-saving design**
- **High efficiency, low heating of the control cabinet**
- **High power reserves**
- **Safe switch-off by circuit breakers in case of short circuit**
- **Low inrush current**

Energy-efficient

c UL us LISTED

Vibration and shock resistant

AS-i

Efficient and reliable

Due to innovative technology the new ifm power supplies require considerably less space in the control cabinet, as compared to common cabinet power supplies. Another advantage of the efficient design is the above average degree of efficiency of up to 94 per cent. This saves energy costs and reduces waste heat in the control cabinet.

In the development of the power supplies, particular importance was attached to a sufficient dimensioning of the components, so that operation is permanently ensured even in the limit areas of the specification. This results in an excellent MTBF value of about 1.4 million hours.

Moreover, all ifm power supplies feature sufficient power reserves to reliably handle even short current spikes.

AS-i switch power supplies

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Order no.
	2.8	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	98 (120 V AC; 60 Hz) / 96 (230 V AC; 50 Hz)	86.9	**AC1256**
	4	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	70 (120 V AC; 60 Hz) / 70 (230 V AC; 50 Hz)	88	**AC1254**
	8	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	44 (120 V AC; 60 Hz) / 42 (230 V AC; 50 Hz)	89.4	**AC1258**
	4	30.5 DC	24 DC	6 (24 V DC)	90.5	**AC1257**
	8	30.5 DC	3 x 400 AC	34 (400 V AC; 50 Hz) / 53 (480 V AC; 60 Hz)	92	**AC1253**

24 V DC power supplies

Type	Current [A]	Output voltage [V]	Nominal voltage [V]	Mains buffering time [ms]	Efficiency typ. [%]	Order no.
	3.3	24...28 DC	115 / 230 AC	30 (120 V AC; 60 Hz) / 128 (230 V AC; 50 Hz)	88	**DN4011**
	5	24...28 DC	115 / 230 AC	80 (120 V AC; 60 Hz) / 78 (230 V AC; 50 Hz)	89.4	**DN4012**
	10	24...28 DC	115 / 230 AC	46 (120 V AC; 60 Hz) / 47 (230 V AC; 50 Hz)	91	**DN4013**
	20	24...28 DC	115 / 230 AC	26 (120 V AC; 60 Hz) / 26 (230 V AC; 50 Hz)	92.7	**DN4014**
	5	24...28 DC	2 x 400 AC	27 (400 V AC; 50 Hz) / 48 (480 V AC; 60 Hz)	90.4	**DN4032**
	10	24...28 DC	3 x 400 AC	34 (400 V AC; 50 Hz) / 54 (480 V AC; 60 Hz)	92.8	**DN4033**
	20	24...28 DC	3 x 400 AC	22 (400 V AC; 50 Hz) / 22 (480 V AC; 60 Hz)	95	**DN4034**

SmartLine modules for control cabinets

- **Powerful relay switches up to 6 A**
- **4 relays in slim design of only 25 mm**
- **Low-profile transistor module**
- **Plug supplied with the unit**
- **Double terminals for the supply**

Even for small local control cabinets

The new SmartLine modules feature a housing that is only 25 mm wide, so they will easily fit into a small panel.

The transistor module is only 52 mm deep, so requires very little space, making it ideal for local control panels. At just 108 mm deep and 25 mm wide the relay module also won't take up much space in a classic control cabinet.

Powerful and flexible

The supplied cage clamps allow easy and efficient universal wiring. Double terminals help the user to loop through the power supply.

Sensor supply and the outputs of the transistor version are rated with 1 A, the relay modules switch up to 6 A.

Extended addressing mode

Up to 62 units can be connected to a master of specification 3.0 with M4 profile as A or B slaves. The modules can be addressed either prior to installation without voltage or when connected and wired via the addressing socket.

I/O modules for control cabinets

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · plastics / PC GF20	**AC3200**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · plastics / PC GF20	**AC3201**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · plastics / PC GF20	**AC3220**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active AS-i module · String mounting possible · Addressing socket · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · plastics / PC GF20	**AC3221**
	4 analogue inputs 4...20 mA	Active AS-i module · Supply either from AS-i or an external 24 V source · Combicon connector for sensor connection · PC GF20	**AC3216**
	4 analogue inputs 0...10 V	Active AS-i module · Supply either from AS-i or an external 24 V source · Combicon connector for sensor connection · PC GF20	**AC3217**
	4 analogue outputs 0...20 mA	Active AS-i module · Supply either from AS-i or an external 24 V source · Combicon connector for actuator connection · PC GF20	**AC3218**
	4 analogue outputs 0...10 V	Active AS-i module · Supply either from AS-i or an external 24 V source · Combicon connector for actuator connection · PC GF20	**AC3219**
	4 inputs Pt100	Active AS-i module · Combicon connection · PC GF20	**AC3222**

Accessories

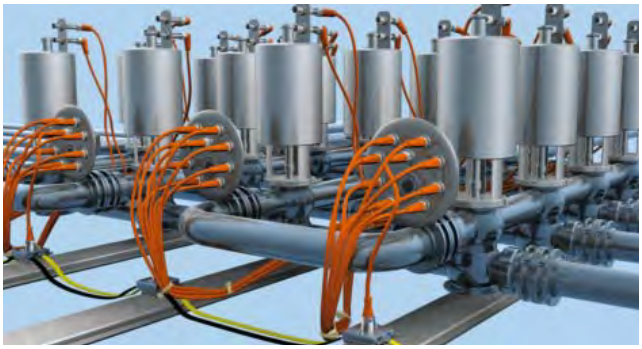
Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i addressing unit · AS-i version 3.0 with extended addressing mode	**AC1154**
	Addressing cable · for AS-i slaves · 1.6 m	**E70213**

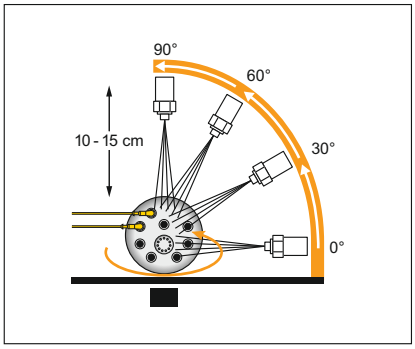
Input / output field modules from stainless steel

- ProcessLine AS-i stainless steel modules for use in hygienic applications
- Resistant to standard cleaning agents (Ecolab tested)
- AS-i and 24 V supply via common M12 connector
- For direct use in wet areas (protection rating IP 68 / IP 69K)
- Connection via high-grade stainless steel splitters

For extreme environments

The ProcessLine I/O module housing consists of high-grade stainless steel and can withstand both chemical and mechanical abuse. Its round housing does not have seams or edges, which reduces deposit build-up. It is corrosion resistant against most chemicals and is rated IP 69K to withstand high-pressure water sprays.





Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Field modules IP 69K

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	4 inputs / 3 outputs	Active ProcessLine module · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	**AC2904**
	8 digital inputs (2 slaves)	Active ProcessLine module · Version 2.1 with extended addressing mode · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	**AC2910**
	8-way splitter box	Passive splitter box AS-i ProcessLine · Protection rating IP 69K · high-grade stainless steel · AS-i and AUX splitter box for the connection of intelligent sensors/actuators · Sockets M12 x 1 · high-grade stainless steel / Makrolon	**AC2900**
	4 inputs 4...20 mA	Active AS-i module · 4 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire and 3-wire sensors · Threaded bush: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Makrolon / O-ring: EPDM	**AC2916**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	FC splitter · AS-i voltage and external auxiliary voltage via the M12 socket · Housing materials: Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Blanks: FPM / O-ring: EPDM	**E70354**
	FC splitter · AS-i voltage via M12 socket · Housing materials: Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: EPDM / socket: PP GF30 / blade seal: TPE	**E70454**
	FC splitter · Housing materials: Metal parts: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / Blanks: FPM / O-ring: EPDM	**E70377**
	Protective cap · M12 · for M12 socket to cover the unused inputs and outputs on the module; for unused inputs of splitter boxes · for ProcessLine modules · Housing materials: PP	**E70297**
	AS-i flat cable · Reverse polarity protection due to special shape · for the food industry · for use of insulation displacement technology · 100 m	**E74300**
	AS-i flat cable · Reverse polarity protection due to special shape · for the food industry · for use of insulation displacement technology · 100 m	**E74310**

Jumpers for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT062**

ClassicLine modules

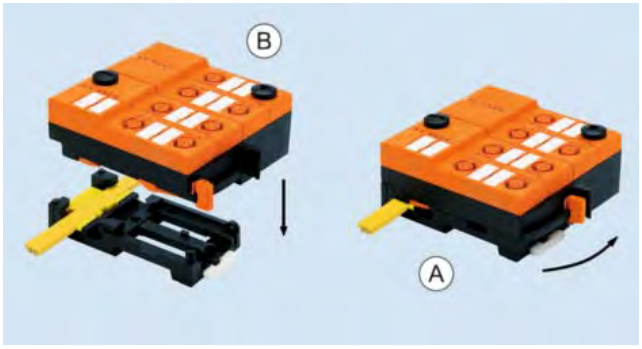
- **Field modules with digital and analogue inputs / outputs, optional with IO-Link**
- **AirBoxes: AS-i pneumatic valves with quick mounting technology**
- **Flexible orientation of the flat cable in three directions.**
- **Innovative insulation displacement technology means no tools needed for connection**
- **Integrated addressing socket allows setup while connected**

Easy connection due to toolless mounting.

ClassicLine modules can be connected to the yellow AS-i flat cable without tools using insulation displacement technology. The integrated DIN rail mounting allows easy installation in the control cabinet.

The ClassicLine module can accept an AS-i flat cable in three different directions to provide flexible cable routing. The integrated addressing socket allows addressing while connected to the system. All connections are located on the front display. LEDs indicate signal status, operating voltage and possible periphery faults.

ClassicLine modules include the so-called "AirBoxes". These are pneumatic valves triggered via AS-i. In addition to pneumatic connections they also feature digital inputs and outputs for the connection of sensors and actuators.



Quick mounting thanks to insulation displacement technology: A sliding mechanism (A) quickly connects the module's upper and lower parts (B).

ClassicLine modules

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	4 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5215**
	2 outputs / 2 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital outputs and inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5214**
	4 inputs / 3 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5204**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5235**
	2 inputs 4...20 mA	Active ClassicLine module · 2 analogue inputs 4...20 mA · For the connection of 2-wire and 3-wire sensors · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5222**
	2 IO-Link ports	Active ClassicLine module · 2 IO-Link ports · For the connection of IO-Link sensors and actuators, binary sensors and binary actuators · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5225**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5209**
	4 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable a re possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5205**
	4 outputs	Active ClassicLine module · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5208**
	8 digital inputs (2 slaves)	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5210**
	4 inputs	Active ClassicLine module · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5245**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i addressing unit · AS-i version 3.0 with extended addressing mode	**AC1154**
	Addressing cable · for AS-i slaves · 1.6 m	**E70213**

CompactLine modules

- **Module and connection technology: especially shock and vibration-resistant**
- **Full potting for use in harsh environments, protection IP 67**
- **ecolink technology in each port ensures secure connection**
- **Bus connection of the module via AS-i flat cable**
- **Up to 2 A current rating on the output (AC2452)**

For limited space

CompactLine modules feature particularly high ingress protection, shock and vibration resistance. This is achieved by fully potting the unit.

The flat compact design is particularly suited where space is at a premium. The M12 sockets are made of stainless steel.

Addressing is done either via the AS-i interface or infrared adapter. The yellow AS-i communication cable and the black 24 V flat cable (for auxiliary energy) are simply inserted in the supplied lower part. Insulation displacement technology ensures safe contacting.

Bore holes on the top and on the side allow horizontal or vertical mounting of the module.

CompactLine modules

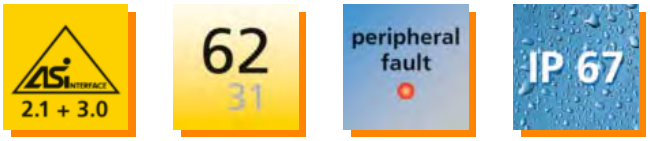
Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	4 inputs	Active CompactLine module · fully potted housing · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC2410**
	4 inputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Metal parts from stainless steel · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / threaded inserts in the lower part: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / screws: stainless steel / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated / O-Ring : EPDM	**AC2451**
	4 inputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Digital inputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC2457**
	4 outputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Digital outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC2417**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Metal parts from stainless steel · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / threaded inserts in the lower part: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / screws: stainless steel / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated / O-Ring : EPDM	**AC2452**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active CompactLine module · 60 x 152 x 27 · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC2412**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Digital inputs and outputs · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / socket: Brass nickel-plated / threaded inserts in the lower part: Brass nickel-plated / O-Ring : Viton / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC2459**
	4 inputs / 4 outputs; bidirectional	Active CompactLine module · IR addressing possible · Version 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Only for operation with AS-i masters with the profile M4 · Metal parts from stainless steel · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA 6.6 / socket: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / threaded inserts in the lower part: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-Ring : EPDM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated / screws: stainless steel	**AC2455**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i addressing unit · AS-i version 3.0 with extended addressing mode	**AC1154**
	Addressing cable	**E70423**

AirBoxes:
AS-i pneumatics with quick mounting technology

- **Slide valves free from overlapping**
- **Pressure peak resistance up to 12 bar**
- **3 freely selectable directions of rotation of the flat cable**
- **Extended addressing mode**



Introduction

After successfully launching the ClassicLine modules for field applications we are now introducing the AirBoxes with various new features.
The AirBoxes are now easier to use with their novel assembly technology, additional valve functions and many
other new features.

Special features

- slide valves free from overlapping
- 2 x 3/2-way valves, 1 x 5/2-way valve (monostable / bistable)
- 1 x 5/3-way valve with blocked middle position
- quick mounting of upper and lower parts
- flat cable can be inserted from 3 different directions
- extended addressing mode

AS-i AirBoxes

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5228**
	4 inputs / 1 output ; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way slide valve free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5246**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way bistable slide valve free from overlapping · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5251**
	2 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Addressing socket · AS-i profile S-3.F.F · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5227**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via external 24 V DC	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5243**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via external 24 V DC	AS-i AirBox · 5/2-way bistable slide valve free from overlapping · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5253**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 5/3-way slide valve free from overlapping · closed · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Version 2.11 and 3.0 with extended addressing mode · Addressing socket · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5270**
	4 inputs / 2 outputs; AirBox supply via AS-i	AS-i AirBox · 2 x 3/2-way slide valves free from overlapping · monostable · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · AS-i flat cable connection · Addressing socket · AS-i profile S-7.F.F · PA / POM / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated	**AC5285**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Silencer · Housing materials: connection piece: PP / filter: PE	**E75232**
	Push-in T-fitting · Housing materials: housing: Nickel-plated brass / PA66 / tooth lock washer: stainless steel	**E75227**
	Push-in L-fitting · Diameter reduction from Ø8 mm to Ø6 mm · Housing materials: housing: Nickel-plated brass / PA66 / tooth lock washer: stainless steel	**E75229**
	Sealing plug for AirBox · Housing materials: housing: PA66	**E75231**

Dual sensors for quarter-turn actuators with AS-i connection

- **Non-contact detection of valve positions of quarter-turn actuators**
- **Up to 62 actuators can be connected to an AS-i master / controller**
- **50 % cost reduction compared to parallel wiring**
- **Quick and safe installation due to “plug & play”**
- **Monitoring of the solenoid valve for wire break / short circuit**

IP 67

Integrated AS-i connection for pneumatic valves.

Precise detection of the valve position is important for process control. One typical application is a large tank farm. Here, ifm offers a low-profile, non-contact solution that accurately detects if a valve is open or closed.

With the growing number of valves being used and minimal plant floor space available, wiring has become time-consuming and difficult to troubleshoot. To reduce wiring, the AS-i system is a simple and cost-saving solution for valve position monitoring.

AS-i connects a complete valve system with only one 2-wire cable. Wire bundles are eliminated. Valve position sensors with AS-i connectivity provide an integrated connection for the solenoid valve. The control unit is connected via the 2-wire AS-i cable.

This solution provides remote indication of valve status and can connect to higher level bus systems via DeviceNet, Profibus, and Ethernet.

Dual sensors for quarter-turn actuators

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Sensing range [mm]	Material	U_b [V]	Protection	f AC / DC [Hz]	I_{load} AC / DC [mA]	Order no.
M12 connector · AS-i								
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	–	**AC2315**
M12 connector · Output function transistor PNP · AS-i								
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	100	**AC2316**
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP 67	–	100	**AC2310**

f = flush / nf = non flush / qf = quasi-flush

Target pucks for dual sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing colour: black · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / screws: V2A	**E17320**
	Target puck · Ø 65 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing colour: black · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17327**

Added value packages with Bürkert solenoid valve

Type	Description	Order no.
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 20 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0017**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 130 mm · Connector	**AC0020**

Added value packages with Norgren Herion solenoid valve

Type	Description	Order no.
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 20 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0021**
	Added value package AS-i for pneumatic quarter-turn actuators · A/B slave · Shaft height 30 mm · Hole spacing 80 mm · Connector	**AC0022**

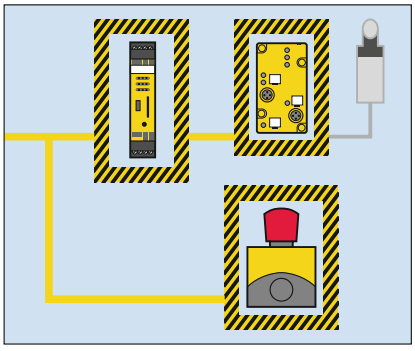
Safety at Work

- **AS-i safety monitor, 1 or 2 channels**
- **Safety function freely configurable**
- **Positively driven relay contacts for the enabling of drives, etc.**
- **Replaces traditional safety relays**
- **Toolless DIN rail mounting**

Safety on the AS-i bus

The AS-i safety monitor functions according to the Safety at Work specification. It monitors the data exchange between safe modules and the AS-i controllers. Should data transmission be disrupted, the module fail or a wire break occur, the monitor ensures the safe state. The same happens when the safety system is activated. The safety monitor receives a module address to enable direct diagnosis via the AS-i master. It can be mounted anywhere on the network.

The safety monitor features one or two independent OSSDs which can be configured via PC software. The parameter setting includes functions like emergency stop, start button, stop category 0 or 1, two-hand operation and muting. It can thus replace many different units. In addition, ifm offers a variety of safety AS-i modules, illuminated e-stop buttons and wiring solutions.



Safety at Work

Type	Description	Order no.
	Safe active AS-i module · Connection via M12x1 sockets or cage clamps · For connection of an electro-sensitive protective equipment (ESPE) type 4 to EN 61496-1 · PA 6 · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC007S**
	AS-i Safety at Work · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3 · IEC 62061: SILcl 3	**AC507S**
	Illuminated E-STOP with integrated AS-i connection · fool-proof E-STOP to EN ISO 13850 · Pull to reset · AS-i interface via AS-i flat cable IP 67 · PC GF20 · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC010S**
	AS-i Safety at Work · Safe AS-i input module 2SI - 2LO · Addressing socket · Three orientations of the flat cable are possible · Sockets M12 x 1 · PA / Piercing contacts: CuSn6 surface nickel and tin-plated · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 62061: SILcl 3	**AC505S**
	Safe active AS-i output module · SIL 3 to EN 62061, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e · for the safe triggering of actuators · Combicon connection · PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC030S**
	Safe active AS-i module · Performance Level e to EN ISO 13849-1 et IEC 61508 / SIL 3 for the connection of mechanical contacts · Combicon connection · PA · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC009S**
	AS-i safety monitor · 2 safe semi-conductor outputs · SIL 3 to EN 62061, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN ISO 13849 - 1 / PL e · Chip card to save the configuration data · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON V3 G2 · USB 2.0 interface · Chip card and Combicon screw terminals supplied with the device · Screw terminal	**AC041S**
	AS-i safety PCB · Connection of mechanical contact and LED components · Certification to ISO 13849-1: PL e and IEC 61508 / SIL 3 · Complies with the requirements: · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC015S**
	AS-i safety monitor · Extended functionality · 2-channel · Configuration and setup by configuration software ASIMON · Screw terminal · polyamide black · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC004S**

SafeLine SmartPLC: fail-safe automation system

- **Quick and easy set-up**
- **Flexible and future-proof thanks to connective hardware and CODESYS V3**
- **High machine uptime due to sophisticated diagnostics**
- **Safe up to SIL 3, PL e**
- **Unbeatable price / performance ratio**

All-in-one: more than just a PLC

Just as a smartphone is more than just a phone, the new SmartPLC is more than just a simple PLC. It has the flexibility for different tasks, even in safety-related applications up to SIL 3, PL e.

For example as:

- fail-safe PLC
- standard PLC
- AS-i gateway
- visualisation system
- protocol converter
- data logger
- intelligent evaluation unit (ifm system solutions)

Two integrated PLCs (1 x fail-safe, 1 x standard), powerful processors, a large memory and a multitude of supported protocols allow the control of sophisticated systems – and this at an unbeatable price!

SmartPLCs

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i Profinet gateway with safe preprocessing · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profinet RT device class B · LCD colour display · Integrated safety and non safety PLC · Configuration and setup by CODESYS V3 configuration software · aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC402S**
	AS-i Profibus gateway · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · Profibus DP (DPV0 + DPV1) · LCD colour display · Configuration and setup by CODESYS V3 configuration software · aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC412S**
	AS-i EtherNet/IP gateway with safe preprocessing · Ethernet configuration interface with dynamic web interface for configuration and diagnosis including remote maintenance · LCD colour display · Integrated safety and non safety PLC · Configuration and setup by CODESYS V3 configuration software · aluminium powder-coated / steel sheet galvanised / Makrolon · Complies with the requirements: ISO 13849-1: category 4 · ISO 13849-1: PL e · IEC 61508: SIL 3	**AC422S**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	AS-i data decoupling module · Combicon connection · Housing materials: Makrolon	**AC1250**

IO-Link master for intelligent sensors in hygienic areas

- **4 or 8 IO-Link ports with full V1.1 functionality**
- **IP 69K field module for the food industry**
- **Master and devices configurable via the LR DEVICE software**
- **Industry 4.0 ready via LR AGENT EMBEDDED**
- **Voltage supply via standard M12 sensor cable, A-coded**

Robust field bus modules for demanding applications

The decentralised IO-Link masters are used as gateways between intelligent IO-Link sensors and the fieldbus. Thanks to their special housing materials and high ingress resistance (IP 69K), they can be used directly in wet areas in the food industry. The materials and production methods are identical to the ifm jumper cables of the tried-and-tested EVF product series.

The ecolink technology guarantees reliable, permanently ingress-resistant M12 connections of the connection cables.

High-quality materials especially suited to the application and intensive monitoring during and after production guarantee maximum quality standards.

IO-Link masters

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	max. 4 IO-Link ports / max. 8 digital inputs / max. 4 digital outputs	IO-Link master with Profinet interface · I/O modules for field applications · Suited for use in the food and beverage industry (use of cleaning agents under high pressure and at high temperatures) · M12 connector · housing: polyamide grey / socket: Stainless steel 303	**AL1101**
	max. 4 IO-Link ports / max. 8 digital inputs / max. 4 digital outputs	IO-Link master with EtherNet/IP interface · I/O modules for field applications · Suited for use in the food and beverage industry (use of cleaning agents under high pressure and at high temperatures) · M12 connector · housing: polyamide grey / socket: Stainless steel 303	**AL1121**
	max. 8 IO-Link ports / max. 16 digital inputs / max. 8 digital outputs	IO-Link master with Profinet interface · I/O modules for field applications · Suited for use in the food and beverage industry (use of cleaning agents under high pressure and at high temperatures) · M12 connector · housing: polyamide grey / socket: Stainless steel 303	**AL1103**
	max. 8 IO-Link ports / max. 16 digital inputs / max. 8 digital outputs	IO-Link master with EtherNet/IP interface · I/O modules for field applications · Suited for use in the food and beverage industry (use of cleaning agents under high pressure and at high temperatures) · M12 connector · housing: polyamide grey / socket: Stainless steel 303	**AL1123**
	6 x 2 outputs	Active CompactLine module (IO-Link device) · I/O modules for field applications · Suited for use in the food and beverage industry (use of cleaning agents under high pressure and at high temperatures) · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: polyamide grey / socket: Stainless steel 303	**AL2230**
	10 x 2 inputs	Active CompactLine module (IO-Link device) · I/O modules for field applications · Suited for use in the food and beverage industry (use of cleaning agents under high pressure and at high temperatures) · Sockets M12 x 1 · housing: polyamide grey / socket: Stainless steel 303	**AL2241**

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	LR DEVICE (USB stick) · Parameter setting of the units via the network · Software for clear online and offline parameter setting of IO-Link sensors via USB adapter · Use via USB connection cable (drivers are supplied): E30396 IO-Link interface or E30390 IO-Link master (note the respective data sheet) · IODD import and update from ifm's homepage · Reading of IODDs via storage media · Automatic sensor identification · Graphic representation of the process values and history incl. export function · Documentation and archiving · Transferable parameter sets · Full memory plug support for IO-Link 1.1	**QA0011**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Y splitter M12-plug / 2 x M12-socket, 4/5-pole								
	–	–	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EBF006**

IO-Link master for the control cabinet

- **Separation between automation and IT network**
- **Industry 4.0 ready via new IoT core**
- **8 IO-Link ports with full V1.1 functionality**
- **PROFINET, EtherNet/IP, EtherCAT or TCP/IP JSON**
- **Master and device configurable via the LR DEVICE software**

IO-Link master for the automation and IT world

The IO-Link master modules for the control cabinet serve as a gateway between intelligent IO-Link sensors and the field bus. Besides, important information of the intelligent sensors can simultaneously be sent into the IT world.

With a separate IoT Ethernet socket the IT network can be set up completely separated from the automation network. Sensor information is transferred into the IT world via the established TCP/IP JSON interface.

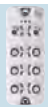
IO-Link masters

Type	Inputs / outputs	Description	Order no.
	max. 8 IO-Link ports / max. 16 digital inputs / max. 8 digital outputs	IO-Link master with Profinet interface · I/O modules for use in the control cabinet · Screw terminal · housing: polyamide	**AL1900**
	max. 8 IO-Link ports / max. 16 digital inputs / max. 8 digital outputs	IO-Link master with EtherNet/IP interface · I/O modules for use in the control cabinet · Screw terminal · housing: polyamide	**AL1920**
	max. 8 IO-Link ports / max. 16 digital inputs / max. 8 digital outputs	IO-Link master with EtherCat interface · I/O modules for use in the control cabinet · Screw terminal · housing: polyamide	**AL1930**

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	LR DEVICE (USB stick) · Parameter setting of the units via the network · Software for clear online and offline parameter setting of IO-Link sensors via USB adapter · Use via USB connection cable (drivers are supplied): E30396 IO-Link interface or E30390 IO-Link master (note the respective data sheet) · IODD import and update from ifm's homepage · Reading of IODDs via storage media · Automatic sensor identification · Graphic representation of the process values and history incl. export function · Documentation and archiving · Transferable parameter sets · Full memory plug support for IO-Link 1.1	**QA0011**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Active CompactLine module (IO-Link device) · I/O modules for field applications · Suited for use in the food and beverage industry (use of cleaning agents under high pressure and at high temperatures) · Sockets M12 x 1 · Housing materials: housing: polyamide grey / socket: Stainless steel 303	**AL2230**
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 0.5 m · Housing materials: TPU / PA	**E12490**
	Adapter · angled · Connector	**E21140**

LR DEVICE Parameter setting software via IO-Link master

- **Easy and fast IO-Link master parameter setting**
- **Clear representation**
- **Easy and fast device parameter setting (point-to-multipoint connection)**
- **Transferable parameter sets**

Features

- Online and offline parameter setting
- Supports all IO-Link devices
- Software and parameter description in all supported languages
- Detailed description texts of all parameter contents
- Parameter sets grouped according to topics
- Parameter setting of IO-Link master (AL11XX-series)
- Supports the latest ifm IO-Link devices
- Supports IO-Link actuators
- Parameter setting of devices via network

Customer benefits

- Optimised by means of graphic visualisation of the process values
- Shortened set-up time
- Optimised device replacement process
- Paperless recording of parameter sets

Software

Type	Description	Order no.
	LR DEVICE (USB stick) · Parameter setting of the units via the network · Software for clear online and offline parameter setting of IO-Link sensors via USB adapter · Use via USB connection cable (drivers are supplied): E30396 IO-Link interface or E30390 IO-Link master (note the respective data sheet) · IODD import and update from ifm's homepage · Reading of IODDs via storage media · Automatic sensor identification · Graphic representation of the process values and history incl. export function · Documentation and archiving · Transferable parameter sets · Full memory plug support for IO-Link 1.1	**QA0011**
	LR DEVICE (download) · Parameter setting of the units via the network · Software for clear online and offline parameter setting of IO-Link sensors via USB adapter · Use via USB connection cable (drivers are supplied): E30396 IO-Link interface or E30390 IO-Link master (note the respective data sheet) · IODD import and update from ifm's homepage · Reading of IODDs via storage media · Automatic sensor identification · Graphic representation of the process values and history incl. export function · Documentation and archiving · Transferable parameter sets · Full memory plug support for IO-Link 1.1	**QA0012**

RFID for production and conveying

- **RFID evaluation unit with PROFIBUS, PROFINET, Ethernet or TCP/IP**
- **Evaluation unit with 4 antenna connections or digital I/Os**
- **Read / write antennas in industrially compatible housing**
- **Transponder with memory sizes from a few bits up to several Kbytes**
- **Protection rating IP 67 meets the requirements for harsh environments**

Flexible RFID system with evaluation unit, antennas and transponders.

The DTE100 RFID system was designed especially for identification tasks in production and conveying. It is often used for quality assurance and serves as "electronic route card".

Parameters can be easily set via a laptop. Due to the high protection rating IP 67 and a large temperature range, the unit also meets the requirements of harsh industrial environments.

The new evaluation unit features four antenna connections or digital I/Os. The antenna concept guarantees easy and quick connection of the LF and HF RFID antennas to the evaluation unit by means of M12 connectors. Besides the LF transponder with a memory size of up to 2 Kbits, the product portfolio from ifm electronic also offers HF transponders with 16 Kbits as a FRAM variant which can be rewritten an unlimited number of times.

RFID system 13.56 MHz

Type	Description	Process interface	Order no.
M12 connector			
	RFID evaluation unit · for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT41x/ANT51x · Housing materials: Upper part: PA Grivory GV-5H orange / Upper part: TPE / lower part: GD-AlSi12	Profibus-DP	**DTE100**
	RFID evaluation unit · for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT41x/ANT51x · Housing materials: Upper part: PA Grivory GV-5H orange / Upper part: TPE / lower part: GD-AlSi12	PROFINET IO	**DTE101**
	RFID evaluation unit · for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT41x/ANT51x · Housing materials: Upper part: PA Grivory GV-5H orange / Upper part: TPE / lower part: GD-AlSi12	EtherNet/IP	**DTE102**
	RFID evaluation unit · for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT41x/ANT51x · Housing materials: Upper part: PA Grivory GV-5H orange / Upper part: TPE / lower part: GD-AlSi12	Ethernet TCP/IP	**DTE104**

RFID antennas 125 kHz / 13.56 MHz

Type	Description	Order no.
M12 connector		
	Read/write head · M12 connector · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · Housing materials: housing: PA / Metal parts: stainless steel	**ANT512**
	Read/write head · M12 connector · 5 positions of the sensing face selectable · Housing materials: housing: PA / Metal parts: stainless steel	**ANT513**
	Read / write head · M12 connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel / Top: PPS	**ANT410**
	Read / write head · M12 connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel / Top: PPS	**ANT411**
	Read / write head · M12 connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel / Top: PPS	**ANT430**
	Read / write head · M12 connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel / Top: PPS	**ANT431**

Jumpers for hygienic and wet areas

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT062**

Multicode reader

- **Orientation-independent reading of data matrix codes and other 1D/2D codes**
- **Illumination, optics, evaluation and interfaces in an industrially compatible housing**
- **Code comparator system in the sensor**
- **Setting aid due to laser pointer**
- **Integrated Ethernet TCP/IP and EtherNet/IP**

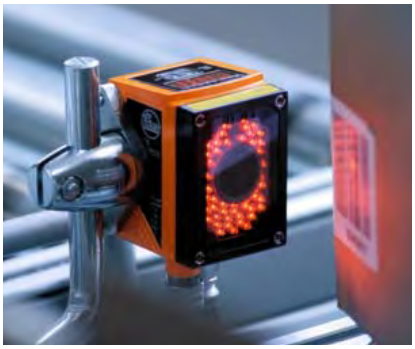
Reliable identification of data matrix and 1D codes

The multicode reader is designed to read 2D data matrix codes and 1D bar-codes in high speed industrial automation applications.

It reads most marking methods including dot-peened, laser-etched and printed data matrix codes as well as printed barcodes – and that even independent of its orientation.

Complex application programming is no longer necessary due to adjustable, selective identification and code comparison in the sensor. This allows a defined number of characters within a code to be checked and signalled via the switching output if they match.

The sensor can even reliably read codes which are difficult to read, e.g. on glass. Printed codes on plastic parts can wear or disintegrate over time. Here the multicode reader also allows reliable detection even if up to 28 % of the information is damaged.



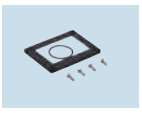
Multicode reader

Type	Dimensions [mm]	Max. field of view size [mm]	Type of light LED	Motion speed int. / ext. lighting [m/s]	Process interface	Order no.
Multicode Reader · M12 plug, 8 poles · M12 socket, 4 poles						
	60 x 42 x 53.5	64 x 48	red light	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	**O2I300**
	60 x 42 x 53.5	64 x 48	infrared	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	**O2I301**
	60 x 42 x 53.5	132 x 94	red light	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	**O2I302**
	60 x 42 x 53.5	132 x 94	infrared	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	**O2I303**
	60 x 42 x 59	400 x 300	red light	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	**O2I304**
	60 x 42 x 59	400 x 300	infrared	3 / 5	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	**O2I305**

Jumpers for the multi-code reader

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR / PC	**E11898**
	Socket · angled · Free from silicone · Free from halogen · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11231**
	Socket · straight · Free from halogen · M12 connector · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**E11950**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Operating software · O2I · for multicode reader · Create and manage application-specific configurations Monitor mode for set-up and service Service reports for statistical evaluations	**E2I200**
	Mounting set · O2D, O2M, O2I, O2V · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	**E2D110**
	Plastic protective pane for the food industry · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA	**E21166**

Vibration monitoring systems

- Continuous vibration diagnosis for rotating plant parts
- Higher plant uptime thanks to condition-based maintenance
- Up to four vibration sensors can be connected to one evaluation unit
- Integrated history memory for trend analysis and documentation
- Ethernet interface for integration into operational data logging systems

Predictive maintenance solutions

Vibration diagnostic systems from ifm allow continuous vibration monitoring on machines and machine parts in food processing such as the detection of unbalance on rolling element bearings and gears.

The diagnostic electronics analyses the vibration characteristics of the machine and compares this to the permissible limit values. If these values are exceeded, the system automatically sets alarm outputs and transfers these data to the controller or the control system via Ethernet.

Innovative software

The analysis software allows the user to evaluate the state of the machine remotely. A bar graph display provides a quick overview of all operating states of the machine and the trend history shows machine condition changes over the time. All this allows condition-based maintenance of the machines. This increases plant uptime and at the same time reduces the operating costs.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

Diagnostic electronics – control cabinet modules for vibration diagnosis type VSE

Type	Description	Order no.
	Diagnostic electronics for vibration sensors · Mounting on DIN rail · Integrated history memory with real-time clock · Counter function · TCP/IP Ethernet interface · Active wire break detection and self-test (only MEMS) of the connected acceleration sensors · Parameter setting via PC software VES004 · 8 Inputs / outputs total, configurable · Frequency range 0 / 2 /10...12000 Hz · Ambient temperature 0...70 °C · Operating voltage 24 V DC ± 20 % · IP 20	**VSE002**
	Diagnostic electronics for vibration sensors · Mounting on DIN rail · Integrated history memory with real-time clock · Counter function · TCP/IP Ethernet interface · Active wire break detection and self-test (only MEMS) of the connected acceleration sensors · Parameter setting via PC software VES004 · 16 Inputs / outputs total, configurable · Frequency range 0...12000 Hz · Ambient temperature 0...70 °C · Operating voltage 24 V DC ± 20 % · IP 20	**VSE100**

Vibration sensors for connection to external diagnostic electronics VSE – type VSA / VSP

Type	Description	Order no.
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · M8 x 1.25 · Connector · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VSA001**
	Accelerometer · for connection to external diagnostic electronics type VSE · set screw · Housing materials: housing: stainless steel	**VSP001**

Accessories VSE

Type	Description	Order no.
	Parameter setting software VSExxx and VNBxxx · Version 1.21	**VES004**
	octavis OPC server · Software · German/English	**VOS001**

Connection cables VSE

Type	Description	Order no.
	Jumper · straight / straight · Ethernet · Cross-over patch cable · 2 m · Housing materials: PUR	**EC2080**

Connectors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Socket · straight · Free from silicone · Gold-plated contacts · M12 connector · 25 m · Housing materials: housing: PVC orange / sealing: EPDM	**EVT392**

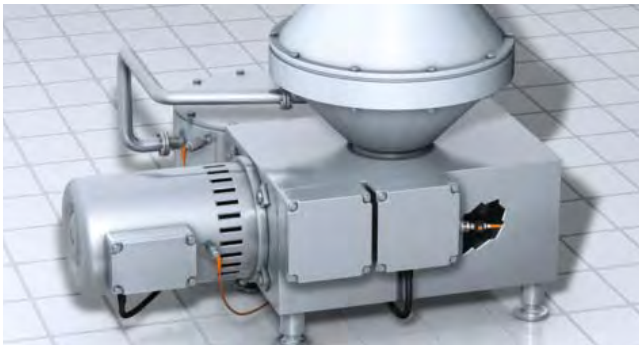
Vibration sensors and transmitters

- **Easy-to-use vibration monitoring for rotating machine parts**
- **Condition-based maintenance results in higher plant uptime**
- **Analogue output signal for trend recording of vibration values**
- **VK sensors combine both switching function and transmitter in one unit**
- **VT transmitter with stainless steel housing (316) and protection rating IP 69K**

Monitoring of overall machine health

Overall vibration velocity is used in industry standards to evaluate the overall machine condition. Recommendations for switching thresholds are given in ISO 10816. All ifm vibration sensors conform to the ISO 10816 standard.

efector octavis detects the occurrence of potential damage at an early stage.



The vibration switch VK monitors online the overall condition of machines and equipment according to ISO 10816.

Vibration sensors for vibration monitoring of machines and plants to ISO 10816 type VK

Type	Description	Order no.
	Vibration monitor · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration monitor to DIN ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...25 mm/s · Switching output NC DC PNP and analogue output 4...20 mA · M8 x 1.25 · Housing materials: PBT / PC / FPM / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VKV021**
	Vibration sensor · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration monitor to DIN ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...50 mm/s · Switching output NC DC PNP and analogue output 4...20 mA · M8 x 1.25 · Housing materials: PBT / PC / FPM / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VKV022**

Vibration transmitters for vibration monitoring of machines and plants to ISO 10816 type VT

Type	Description	Order no.
	Vibration transmitter · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration transmitter to ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...50 mm/s · Analogue output 4...20 mA · 2-wire connection technology · set screw · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VTV121**
	Vibration transmitter · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration transmitter to ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...25 mm/s · Analogue output 4...20 mA · 2-wire connection technology · set screw · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VTV122**
	Vibration transmitter · Connection via M12 connector · Vibration transmitter to ISO 10816 · Measuring range RMS: 0...25 mm/s · Analogue output 4...20 mA · 2-wire connection technology · ATEX approval · Group II, category 3D/3G · set screw · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**VTV12A**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Protective cover · with lead seal option · for pressure sensors type PK · for temperature sensors type TK · for vibration sensors type VK · Housing materials: PP transparent	**E30094**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**

Configurable signal lamps

- **Perfect visibility**
- **Modern LED RGB technology – long life, reduced stock-keeping**
- **Different modes configurable via IO-Link or setting menu**
- **Also as standard version with digital inputs**
- **Easy installation**

High performance

Signal lamps are used for status indication or as warning device everywhere in factories on machines, conveyors and installations. ifm's innovative

signal lamps offer several advantages over conventional signal lamps and are therefore suitable for demanding applications.

Flexible configuration

In general signal lamps must be adapted to the application. Instead of spending time and effort on screwing modules of different colours together,

the new LED RGB technology makes it possible to adjust the signal lamp

as needed via IO-Link or setting button (e.g. permanently on, low flash rate, high flash rate, different colours, siren). This reduces type variety and stock-keeping.

Signal lamps

Type	Dimensions [Ø x H]	Communication	Items supplied	Protection rating	Order no.
	70 x 344	Digital inputs / IO-Link	Mounting base	IP 65	**DV1500**
	70 x 384	Digital inputs / IO-Link	Mounting base / buzzer	IP 54	**DV1510**
	70 x 244	Digital inputs / IO-Link	–	IP 65	**DV1520**
	70 x 284	Digital inputs / IO-Link	buzzer	IP 54	**DV1530**
	70 x 344	IO-Link	Mounting base	IP 65	**DV2500**
	70 x 384	IO-Link	Mounting base / buzzer	IP 54	**DV2510**
	70 x 244	IO-Link	–	IP 65	**DV2520**
	70 x 284	IO-Link	buzzer	IP 54	**DV2530**

Accessories

Type	Description	Order no.
	Base · Housing materials: aluminium black	**E89060**
	Wall bracket · Housing materials: aluminium black	**E89061**
	Mounting tube · Length: 100 mm · Housing materials: aluminium black	**E89065**
	Mounting tube · Length: 300 mm · Housing materials: aluminium black	**E89066**
	Mounting tube · Length: 800 mm · Housing materials: aluminium black	**E89067**

M12 and M8 connectors for hygienic and wet areas

- **Connection technology meets the M12 standard (EN 61076)**
- **Optimum sealing even when fastened by hand**
- **The mechanical end stops the O-ring being destroyed**
- **Nut secured against shock and vibration due to saw tooth vibration protection**
- **LEDs clearly visible even under bright lighting**

ecolink for demanding applications

Jumper cables feature a plug and a socket. They are used for the connection of sensors to splitter boxes and modules.

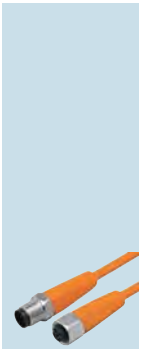
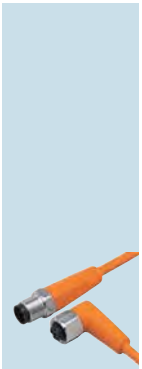
They ensure reliable and permanent sealing of the sensor and splitter connections even when mounted without tools. The integrated end stop protects the O-ring against destruction caused by an over-tightened coupling nut. Even in harsh industrial environments, the connectors are protected against unintended loosening by a special vibration protection. Some types are fitted with highly visible LEDs for operation and switching status indication.

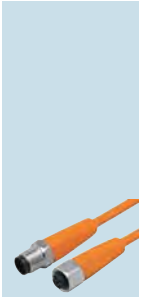
Their high-grade stainless steel nuts and food-grade sealing materials qualify the ecolink jumper cables for use in hygienic and wet areas. The jumper cables are resistant to frequent high-pressure cleaning with aggressive cleaning agents. Thanks to their wide temperature range and their insensitivity to fast temperature changes they are particularly suited for use in the food and beverage industry.

ecolink M8:
For the first time the innovative profiled sealing ring also provides the high protection ratings IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K for M8 connectors.

Product selectors and further information can be found at: www.ifm.com

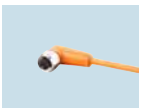
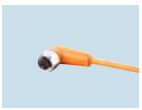
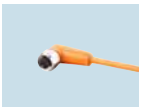
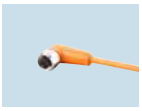
Jumper cables

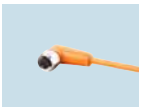
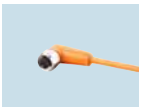
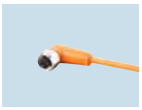
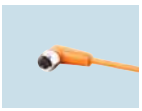
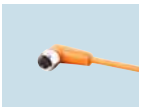
Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M8-plug / M8-socket, 3-pole, 3-wire								
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT145**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT146**
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 3/5/4-pole, 3-wire								
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT022**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT023**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT024**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT025**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT026**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT027**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT028**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT029**
	1 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT030**
	2 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT031**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT032**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT033**
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 4/5-pole, 4-wire								
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT040**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 4/5-pole, 4-wire								
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT041**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT042**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT043**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT044**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT045**
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT046**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT047**
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT048**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT049**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT050**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT051**
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	0.3 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT058**
	0.6 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT059**
	1 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT060**
	2 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT061**
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT062**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M8, 3-pole, 3-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT123**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT124**
	25 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT125**
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT127**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT128**
	25 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT129**
Socket M8, 3-pole, 3-wire, LED, PNP								
	5 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	**EVT131**
	10 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	**EVT132**
	25 m orange PVC cable	3 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / yellow	**EVT133**
Socket M8, 4-pole, 4-wire								
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT134**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT135**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT136**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT137**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT139**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT140**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M8, 4-pole, 4-wire								
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT141**
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT001**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT002**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT003**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT004**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT005**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT006**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT064**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT067**
	40 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT066**
	60 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT068**
	20 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT095**
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVT007**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVT008**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVT009**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT010**
	10 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT011**
	25 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT012**
	5 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT013**
	10 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT014**
	25 m orange PVC cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT015**
Socket M12, screened, screen not connected to the socket, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.2 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT382**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.2 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT383**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.2 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT384**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.2 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT386**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.2 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT387**
	25 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.2 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT388**
Cable plug M12, 4-pole, 4-wire								
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT071**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT072**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT073**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Cable plug M12, 4-pole, 4-wire								
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT088**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT090**
	10 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT327**
Y connection cable M12-plug / 2 x M12-socket, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	1 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT329**
	2 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT330**
	5 m orange PVC cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVT331**

8-pole M12 connectors for industrial applications

- 8-pole versions
- Withstands harsh conditions and oils and coolants
- Wide temperature range
- TPU and PUR jacket rated for over 5 million flex cycles

IP 67
IP 68

Robust standard connection technology

8-pole jumper cables are mostly used for the reliable connection of vision sensors, 3D cameras and safety light curtains.

They are designed for use under harsh conditions in industrial automation as well as oil and coolant applications and meet the requirements of the cRLus approval as well as the RoHS standards. They are also free from silicone and halogen.

Jumper cables

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 8-pole, 8-wire								
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.8 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 68	–	**E11230**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 8/7-pole, 8-wire								
	2 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	**E11231**
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 67	–	**E11232**
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 67	–	**E12166**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm²	TPU / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-40...80	IP 67	–	**E12167**
	5 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 68	–	**E11807**
	10 m black PUR cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PUR / Brass	30 AC 36 DC	-25...80	IP 68	–	**E11311**
Socket M12, 8-pole, 8-wire								
	5 m orange PVC cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.6 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**E12295**
	10 m orange PVC cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 6.6 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**E12296**
	25 m orange PVC cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 5.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**E12343**
	15 m orange PVC cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 5.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**E12400**
	25 m orange PVC cable	8 x 0.25 mm², Ø 5.9 mm	PVC / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	30 AC 36 DC	-25...100	IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**E12387**

ecolink M12
in difficult applications

- **Halogen-free and silicone-free**
- **Contoured nut with enhanced grip makes for optimum sealing even when hand tightened**
- **The mechanical end stop protects the O-ring against destruction**
- **Permanent vibration protection with saw tooth contour**
- **LEDs clearly visible even under bright lighting**

ecolink M12 for hygienic and wet areas in the food industry

Most applications require special solutions. Only high-quality materials, safe production processes and faultless mounting lead to success in the long run.

They ensure reliable and permanent sealing of the sensor and splitter connections even when mounted without tools. The integrated end stop protects the O-ring against destruction caused by over-tightening the nut.

Even in harsh industrial environments, the connectors are protected against unintended loosening by a special vibration protection. Some types are fitted with highly visible LEDs for operation and switching status indication.

Their high-grade stainless steel nut and food-grade sealing materials qualify the ecolink EVF connectors for use in hygienic and wet areas.

ifm products are resistant to frequent high-pressure cleaning with aggressive cleaning agents. Thanks to their wide temperature range and their insensitivity to fast temperature changes they are particularly suited for use in the food and beverage industry.

The cable sheath of the EVF series consists of halogen-free, flame-retardant material. In the event of a fire, smoke development is reduced to a minimum as compared to standard cables.

Jumper cables

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 4/5-pole, 4-wire								
	0.3 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF040**
	0.6 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF041**
	1 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF042**
	2 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF043**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF044**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF045**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF495**
	20 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF496**
	0.3 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF046**
	0.6 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF047**
	1 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF048**
	2 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF049**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF050**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF051**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF502**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 4/5-pole, 4-wire								
	20 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF503**
Jumper M12 plug / M12 socket, 4/5-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP								
	0.3 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF052**
	0.6 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF053**
	1 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF054**
	2 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF055**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF056**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF057**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF001**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF002**
	25 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF003**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF004**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF005**
	25 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF006**

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Socket M12, 5/4-pole, 4-wire, LED, PNP								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF007**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF008**
	25 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 4.9 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	10...36 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	green / 2 x yellow	**EVF009**
Socket M12, 5-pole, 4-wire								
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF482**
	20 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF483**
	50 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF484**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF487**
	20 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF488**
	50 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 1.00 mm², Ø 6.2 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF489**
Socket M12, 5-pole, 5-wire								
	5 m grey MPPE cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF010**
	25 m grey MPPE cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF012**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF013**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF014**
	25 m grey MPPE cable	5 x 0.34 mm², Ø 5.1 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF015**

ecolink M12,
Ethernet D-Code

- **Halogen-free and silicone-free**
- **Contoured nut with enhanced grip makes for optimum sealing even when hand tightened**
- **The mechanical end stop protects the O-ring against destruction**
- **Permanent vibration protection with saw tooth contour**
- **Ethernet CAT 5 / CAT 5e (star quad)**

ecolink M12 for hygienic and wet areas in the food industry

Most applications require special solutions. Only high-quality materials, safe production processes and faultless mounting lead to success in the long run.

They ensure reliable and permanent sealing of the sensor and splitter connections even when mounted without tools. The integrated end stop protects the O-ring against destruction caused by over-tightening the nut.

Even in harsh industrial environments, the connectors are protected against unintended loosening by a special vibration protection.

Their high-grade stainless steel nut and food-grade sealing materials qualify the ecolink EVF connectors for use in hygienic and wet areas.

ifm products are resistant to frequent high-pressure cleaning with aggressive cleaning agents. Thanks to their wide temperature range and their insensitivity to fast temperature changes they are particularly suited for use in the food and beverage industry.

The cable sheath of the EVF series consists of halogen-free, flame-retardant material. In the event of a fire, smoke development is reduced to a minimum as compared to standard cables.

Jumper cables

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Jumper M12 plug / M12 plug, 4-pole, 4-wire								
	0.25 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF528**
	0.5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF529**
	1 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF530**
	2 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF531**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF532**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF533**
	20 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF534**

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Cable plug M12, 4-pole, 4-wire								
	2 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF518**
	5 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF519**
	10 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF520**
	20 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF521**
	50 m grey MPPE cable	4 x 0.34 mm², Ø 6.5 mm	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	50 AC 60 DC	-25...80	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EVF522**

ecolink M12,
Y splitters

- Halogen and silicone-free
- Connection technology meets the M12 standard (EN 61076)
- Optimum sealing even when mounted without tools
- The mechanical end stop protects the O-ring against destruction
- Visible and tactile marking of the ports

ecolink M12 for hygienic and wet areas in the food industry

Y splitters feature a plug and two sockets. They are each used to connect two sensors or actuators to splitter boxes and modules.The connections of sensors and Y distributors guarantee a perfect lasting seal even when fastened by hand. The integrated end stop protects the O-ring against destruction caused by an over-tightened coupling nut. Even in harsh industrial environments, the connectors are protected against unintended loosening by a special vibration protection.

Their high-grade stainless steel nut and food-grade sealing materials qualify the ecolink Y splitters for use in hygienic and wet areas.

The Y splitters are resistant to frequent high-pressure cleaning with aggressive cleaning agents. Thanks to their wide temperature range and their insensitivity to fast temperature changes they are particularly suited for use in the food and beverage industry.

Y splitters

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Y splitter M12-plug / 2 x M12-socket, 4/5-pole								
	–	–	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	250 AC 300 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EBF006**
Y splitter M12-plug / 2 x M12-socket, 5-pole								
	–	–	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EBF007**
	–	–	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EBF008**
	–	–	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EBF009**
	–	–	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EBF010**
	–	–	PP / stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	60 AC 60 DC	-25...100	IP 65 / IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K	–	**EBF011**

Wirable sockets and plugs

- Straight or angled design
- Gold-plated contacts for reliable electrical connections
- High protection rating for the requirements of harsh industrial environments
- Versions with LED for switching status indication and operation
- Stainless steel lock nut

Wirable sockets and plugs

Wirable sockets and plugs are used for the connection of sensors or actuators with connectors. They are used if a specific cable length or cable is required. The units have convenient screw terminals for connection.

High-grade stainless steel nuts make the wirable sockets suitable for use in hygienic and wet areas.

Connectors

Type	Cable	Wire specification	Material housing / nut	U [V]	T_a [°C]	Pro-tection	LEDs	Order no.
Wirable socket M12, 4-pole								
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	250 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	**E11862**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	250 AC/DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	**E11861**
Wirable socket M12, 5/4-pole, LED, PNP								
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PBT / high-grade st. steel	10...30 DC	-25...85	IP 67 / IP 69K	green / yellow	**E11863**
Wirable socket M12, 5-pole								
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	60 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	**E11865**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	60 AC 60 DC	-25...90	IP 67	–	**E11864**
Wirable plug M12, 4-pole								
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	250 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	**E11858**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	250 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	**E11857**
Wirable plug M12, 5-pole								
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	60 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	**E11860**
	wirable	...0.75 mm² (Ø 4...6 mm)	PA / high-grade st. steel	125 AC/DC	-25...85	IP 67	–	**E11859**

Accessories for ifm sensors

- **Mounting bracket**
- **Mounting clamps**
- **Prismatic reflectors for retro-reflective sensors**
- **IO link accessories**
- **Installation and process adapter**

High-grade stainless steel

Hygienic mounting accessories

One-piece angle brackets in stainless steel are used to mount cylindrical inductive, capacitive and photoelectric M12, M18 and M30 sensors.

Moreover, ifm also provides adjustable installation systems allowing easy and flexible orientation. Once put into position, it is sufficient to tighten a screw to keep the sensor in position permanently and safely. These mounting systems are available in various configurations and are also suitable for mounting prismatic reflectors.

Round prismatic reflectors are available in 50 and 80 mm diameters for retro-reflective sensor applications.

ifm also offers accessories for process sensors, camera systems and valve sensors and their mounting on quarter-turn actuators.

Accessories for inductive and photoelectric sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10735**
	Angle bracket · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10736**
	Angle bracket · for type M30 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E10737**
	Mounting clip · O-shaped · for type M12 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11533**
	Mounting clip · O-shaped · for type M18 · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11534**
	Mounting clip · Ø 18 mm · for smooth body switches - Ø 18 mm · Form V · Housing materials: stainless steel	**E11531**

System components

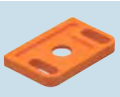
Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20869**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20870**
	Mounting set · Ø 18.5 mm · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type OG, IG, KG · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: stainless steel	**E20872**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21083**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	**E21084**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	**E21223**
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5, O5D · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	**E21212**
	Angle bracket · for reflector · 50 x 50 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E20724**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21087

Prismatic reflector

Type	Description	Order no.
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 50 mm · round · fixing by screw · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	E20956
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 80 mm · round · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	E20005
	Prismatic reflector · 45 x 28 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	E20452
	Prismatic reflector · 48 x 48 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: front plate: PMMA / base: ABS	E20744
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 25 mm · round · fixing by screw · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	E20953
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 40 mm · round · fixing by screw · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	E20850
	Prismatic reflector · Ø 35 mm · round · fixing by screw · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	E20954
	Prismatic reflector · 80 x 80 mm · rectangular · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics	E20739
	Reflective tape · TS-02 · 50 x 1000 mm · For red light and infrared light retro-reflective sensors · Housing materials: plastics / acrylic	E21015

Accessories for quarter-turn actuator sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Spacer · 10 mm · for compensation between target pucks and dual sensor IND · Housing materials: PBT	E10579
	Spacer · 5 mm · for compensation between target pucks and dual sensor IND · Housing materials: PBT	E10585
	Spacer · Housing materials: PA 6 black / screw: stainless steel	E12526

Type	Description	Order no.
	reinforcement bracket · for type IND · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E11310**
	Head cap screw · M5 x 30 mm · Housing materials: screw: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E17011**

Switching cams for sensors with quarter-turn actuators

Type	Description	Order no.
	Target puck · Ø 45 mm · for butterfly valve · Housing materials: Delrin	**E17002**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12517**
	Target puck · Ø 53 mm · adjustable · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 black / Metal parts: stainless steel	**E12516**
	Target puck · Ø 102 mm · 3 possible switching flag positions · Housing colour: black · Housing materials: Target puck: PA 6 / screws: V2A	**E17328**
	Spacer · Housing materials: PA 6 black / screw: stainless steel	**E12526**

Accessories for IO-Link

Type	Description	Order no.
	Memory plug · Parameter memory for IO-Link sensors · Storage capacity: 2 Kbytes · Housing materials: PA PACM 12 / PET / sealing: FPM / nut: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / connector: TPU	**E30398**
	IO-Link interface · for parameter setting and analysis of units with max. 65 mA current consumption · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4800 and 38400 bits/s) EPS protocol (19200 bits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LR SENSOR”	**E30396**
	USB IO-Link master · for parameter setting and analysis of units · Supported communication protocols: IO-Link (4.8, 38.4 and 230 Kbits/s) · for operation with FDT framework software “ifm Container” or software “LR SENSOR”	**E30390**
	IO-Link display unit · Connector · Housing materials: stainless steel / PC / PBT-GF 30 / PPS / FKM / PA66 GF30	**E30391**
	LR DEVICE (USB stick) · Parameter setting of the units via the network · Software for clear online and offline parameter setting of IO-Link sensors via USB adapter · Use via USB connection cable (drivers are supplied): E30396 IO-Link interface or E30390 IO-Link master (note the respective data sheet) · IODD import and update from ifm's homepage · Reading of IODDs via storage media · Automatic sensor identification · Graphic representation of the process values and history incl. export function · Documentation and archiving · Transferable parameter sets · Full memory plug support for IO-Link 1.1	**QA0011**

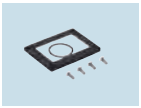
Accessories O5 housing

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21083
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · Free-standing M10 · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: diecast zinc	E21084
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · With protective cover · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5 · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E21223
	Mounting set · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O5, O5D · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571 / clamp: high-grade stainless steel	E21212
	Angle bracket · for type O5 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21087

Accessories for O6 design

Type	Description	Order no.
	Angle bracket · O6 · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21271
	Mounting set · O6 · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21275
	Mounting set · O6 · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 10 mm · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21272
	Protective cover · O6 · for type O6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	E21273

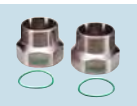
Accessory type O2I / O2D

Type	Description	Order no.
	Plastic protective pane for the food industry · O2D / O2I · Housing materials: housing: diecast zinc black / lens: PMMA	E21166
	Mounting set · O2D, O2M, O2I, O2V · Clamp mounting · rod mounting Ø 12 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	E2D110

Fixing components for 3D sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting set · O3D · Clamp mounting · Type O3D · rod mounting Ø 14 mm · Housing materials: fixture: stainless steel / clamp: stainless steel	**E3D103**

Mounting adapters for magnetic-inductive volumetric flow sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · G 2 - 2" TRICLAMP · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40254**
	Adapter · 2" NPT · for flow sensors type SM2, SM9 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E40228**
	Adapter · G ½ - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · flat seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E40199**
	Adapter · G ½ - ½" NPT · for flow monitor type SM6 · flat seal · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E40200**
	Adapter · G ½ - G ½ · for flow monitor type SM6 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40213**
	Adapter · G ¾ - G ¾ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40216**
	Adapter · G ¾ - ½" NPT · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40191**
	Adapter · G ¾ - R ½ · for flow monitor type SM7 / SU7 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40178**
	Adapter · G 1 - R ¾ · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40180**
	Adapter · G 1 - G 1 · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40217**
	Adapter · G 1 - ¾" NPT · for flow monitor type SM8 / SU8 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E40193**

Mounting adapters for flow sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ½ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 21 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40096
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - G ¼ · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40099
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - M12 x 1 · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 13.5 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40101
	Adapter · M18 x 1.5 - ½" NPT · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 23 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40107
	Flow adapter (for low flow rates) · M12 x 1 - G 1/8 · for flow sensors and compact flow monitors with adapter · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40129
	Adapter block · D10 / G ¼ · for flow sensors type SID, SF5 · Optimised for the following volumetric flow quantities (factory setting with water): · 0.2...2 l/min (SI1xxx) 0.2...3 l/min (SI5xxx) · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40161
	Welding adapter · M18 x 1.5 - Ø 24 mm · Insertion depth of the probe of SID, SFD, TN: · 15 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E40124

Accessories for pressure sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Protective cover · for fluid sensors with M12 connector · Housing materials: Polypropylene homopolymer	E30420
	Angle bracket · Housing materials: PA66-	E30421

Accessories for temperature sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding adapter · Ø 25 mm · for temperature sensors Ø 6 mm · Clamp fitting · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / rubber ring: PEEK	E30407
	Welding thermowell · Ø 35 mm · Probe length: 126.5 mm · for type TA343x, TAA431, TAD191 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E30403

Thermowells for temperature sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · G ½ · Probe length: 53 mm · for type TA34xx, TAA431, TAD191 · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30393**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 74 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 100 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37210**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 125 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 150 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37220**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 68 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 100 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37511**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 68 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 100 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37511**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 118 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 150 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37521**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 33 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37603**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 83 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 100 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37613**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 128 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 150 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37623**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 27 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37600**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 74 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 100 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37610**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 124 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 150 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316Ti / 1.4571	**E37620**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 64 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 100 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37810**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 115 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 150 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37820**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 64 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 100 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37910**
	Thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 115 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 150 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E37920**

Type	Description	Order no.
	Welding thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 49 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 50 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E37411
	Welding thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 99 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 100 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E37421
	Welding thermowell for temperature sensors · Ø 6 mm · Installation length EL: 149 mm · for temperature sensors with installation length EL = 150 mm · Housing materials: stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	E37431

Accessories for capacitive sensors

Type	Description	Order no.
	Mounting adapter · M30 x 1.5 - G 1½ · Housing materials: POM / EPDM	E11033
	Locknut · G 1½ · for mounting adapter · Housing materials: POM	E11031

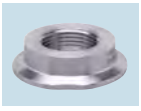
Accessories for capacitive touch sensors and illuminated pushbuttons

Type	Description	Order no.
	Cover ring 100 mm · for type KT50 · Housing materials: polycarbonate-ABS yellow	E80372
	Symbol disc (plastic) · Ø 20.4 mm · for type KT51 / KT53 · Start symbol · Housing materials: Polyamide	E12377
	Symbol disc (plastic) · Ø 20.4 mm · for type KT51 / KT53 · Symbol ON · Housing materials: Polyamide	E12379
	Symbol disc (plastic) · Ø 20.4 mm · for type KT51 / KT53 · Without symbol, transparent · Housing materials: Polyamide	E12386

Aseptoflex Vario O-ring / PEEK ring

The following Aseptoflex Vario adapters seal by means of an O-ring or a PEEK sealing ring.

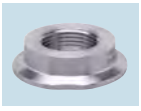
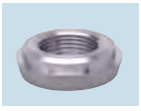
ifm offers water and cleaning-agent resistant EPDM and oil-resistant FKM (FPM) as O-ring materials. As an alternative, the maintenance and wear-free PEEK ring can be integrated. The EPDM sealing is supplied with the adapter; the FKM (FPM) and PEEK ring have to be ordered optionally.

Type	Description	Order no.
Clamp adapter		
	Clamp adapter 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33201**
	Clamp adapter 2" · ISO 2852 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33202**
	Clamp adapter 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · with leakage port · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33208**
Aseptoflex Vario adapter		
	Clamp adapter 2" · ISO 2852 · with leakage port · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33209**
Clamp adapter		
	Varivent Adapter Type F, DN25 (1"), D = 50 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33221**
	Varivent Adapter Type N, DN40...DN150 (1.5...6"), D = 68 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33222**
	Varivent Adapter Type F, DN25 (1"), D = 50 · with leakage port · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33228**
	Varivent Adapter Type N, DN40...DN150 (1.5...6"), D = 68 · with leakage port · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33229**
Welding adapter		
	Welding adapter D50 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30122**

Type	Description	Order no.
Welding adapter		
	Welding adapter D50 · with leakage port · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E30130**
Pipe fitting		
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN32 (1.25") · DIN 11851 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33211**
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33212**
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33213**
	Pipe fitting DN/OD33.7 · DIN 11864-1-A-BS · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33304**
Flange adapter		
	DRD adapter D65 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33242**
Pipe fitting		
	universal process adapter Rd52 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33340**
sealing plug		
	Aseptoflex Vario · with sealing ring · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · adapter: stainless steel 316L / 1.4435 / sealing ring: FKM	**E30128**
O-ring		
	O-ring · FKM FDA compliant	**E30123**
Sealing ring		
	Sealing ring · for Aseptoflex Vario adapter · PEEK FDA compliant	**E30124**

Aseptoflex Vario metal / metal

The following Aseptoflex Vario adapters form the seal via a maintenance-free, metal edge.

Type	Description	Order no.
Clamp adapter		
	Clamp adapter 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33701**
	Clamp adapter 2" · ISO 2852 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33702**
	Varivent Adapter Type F, DN25 (1"), D = 50 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33721**
	Varivent Adapter Type N, DN40...DN150 (1.5...6"), D = 68 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33722**
Pipe fitting		
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN32 (1.25") · DIN 11851 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33711**
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33712**
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN50 (2") · DIN 11851 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33713**
	SMS pipe fitting DN40 (1.5") · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33731**
	SMS pipe fitting DN50 (2") · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection Aseptoflex Vario · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33732**

G½

The following adapters are suited for G1/2 process connections with conical sealing edge.

The metal / metal - or for the LMT level sensor the PEEK / metal - edge form the sealing.

Type	Description	Order no.
Clamp adapter		
	Clamp adapter 1-1.5" · DIN 32676 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33401**
	Clamp adapter 2" · DIN 32676 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33402**
	Clamp adapter 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · with leakage port · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43311**
	Clamp adapter 2" · ISO 2852 / DIN 32676 · with leakage port · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43312**
	Varivent Adapter Type F, DN25 (1"), D = 50 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43306**
	Varivent Adapter Type N, DN40...DN150 (1.5...6"), D = 68 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43307**
Welding adapter		
	Welding adapter ball D35 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30055**
	Welding adapter collar D45 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30056**
	Welding adapter D30 · for tanks · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43300**
	Welding adapter D29 · for pipes · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43301**

Type	Description	Order no.
Welding adapter		
	Welding adapter D30 · for tanks · with leakage port · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43309**
	Welding adapter D29 · for pipes · with leakage port · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43310**
	Welding adapter collar D45 · with leakage port · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E43315**
Pipe fitting		
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN25 (1") · DIN 11851 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43304**
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43305**
	SMS pipe fitting DN25 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E33430**
sealing plug		
	sealing plug · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43308**
Adapter		
	Adapter G ¾ · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43302**
	Adapter G 1 · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E43303**
	Adapter ¾" NPT · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E43313**
	Adapter Aseptoflex · for units with process connection G ½ · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33403**
Welding mandrel		
	Welding mandrel G ½ · carries away heat during welding · Brass	**E43314**

G1

The following adapters are suited for metal sealing of a G1 process connection with conical edge.

Type	Description	Order no.
Clamp adapter		
	Clamp adapter 1-1.5" · ISO 2852 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection G 1 · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33601**
	Varivent Adapter Type N, DN40...DN150 (1.5...6"), D = 68 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection G 1 · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33622**
Welding adapter		
	Welding adapter D50 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection G 1 · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404	**E30013**
	Welding adapter D50 · with sealing ring · for units with process connection G 1 · stainless steel 316L / 1.4404 / O-ring: Viton / O-ring: EPDM	**E30072**
Pipe fitting		
	Hygienic pipe fitting DN40 (1.5") · DIN 11851 · Metal to metal seal · for units with process connection G 1 · stainless steel 316L / 1.4435	**E33612**
sealing plug		
	G 1 · high-grade stainless steel	**E30070**

ifm – worldwide addresses

Algeria
Sarl AMS Algérie – Automatismes Motorisation & Services
Lotissement C, lot n°190 B
16000 Draria
Tel. +213 5 59 43 45 22
Tel. +213 23 26 41 45
Fax +213 21 35 44 21
contact@amsalgerie.com
www.amsalgerie.com

Argentina
ifm electronic s.r.l.
Lola Mora 421
10º piso, oficina 3
1107 - Puerto Madero
Ciudad Aut. Buenos Aires
Tel./Fax +54 (011) 5353-3436
Interior del país: 0810-345-3436
info.ar@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ar

Armenia
Industrial Components LLC
28/15, Artsakh Street
0041 Yerevan
Tel. +374 10 450035
Fax +374 10 450035
icomponents@bk.ru

Australia
ifm efector pty ltd.
PO Box 479
Suite 3, 745 Springvale Road
Mulgrave VIC 3170
Tel. 1300 365 088
Fax 1300 365 070
sales.au@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/au

Austria
ifm electronic gmbh
Wienerbergstraße 41
Gebäude E
1120 Vienna
Tel. +43 / 1 / 617 45 00
Fax +43 / 1 / 617 45 00 10
info.at@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/at

Bangladesh
Sensotec Automation and Control
5, New Eskaton Road
Ghausnagar, Ramna
1000 Dhaka
Tel. +880 171 154 689 0
Fax +880 293 300 93
sensotec@agni.com

Belgium and Luxembourg
ifm electronic n.v./s.a.
Zuiderlaan 91 - B6
1731 Zellik
Tel. +32 2 481 0220
Fax +32 2 463 1795
info.be@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/be

Bolivia
BAVARIA SRL
C. Mario Diaz de medina (26-A), n° 32
Zona Calacoto Alto, Urb. Morocollo – Santos Pariamo
La Paz
Tel. +591 2 279 269 1
Mobile +591 720 47 442
alvarobaptista@bavaria.bo
www.bavaria.bo

Brazil
ifm electronic Ltda.
Rua Eleonora Cintra, 140
Jardim Analia Franco
03337-000 São Paulo
Tel. +55-11-2672-1730
Fax +55-11-2673-3501
info.br@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/br

Bulgaria
ifm electronic eood
1202 Sofia
ul. Klokotnica No 2A
Business Centre IVEL
fl.4, office 17
Tel. +359 2 807 59 69
Fax +359 2 807 59 60
info.bg@ifm.com

Cameroon
TSI
Rue Njoh
BP 3301
Face Clé des Chateaux
Douala
Tel. +237 9691 1865

SOFIPAC
Bonapriso suite à la Rue des Palmiers
3724 Douala
Tel. +237 96911865
info@sofipacsarl.com
www.sofipacsarl.com

Canada
ifm efector Canada Inc.
2233 Argentia Road, Suite 104
Mississauga, ON L5N 2X7
Tel. 855-436-2262
Fax 855-399-5099
info.ca@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ca

Chile
ifm electronic SpA
Presidente Eduardo Frei Montalva 6199,
Oficina 5041
Comuna de Conchalí
Región Metropolitana
Tel.: +56-2-32239282
info.cl@ifm.com

China
ifm electronic (Shanghai) Co., Ltd
Building 15,
No. 1000, Zhangheng Road,
Pu Dong District.
201203 Shanghai, P.R.China
Tel. +86 21 3813 4800
Fax +86 21 5027 8669
400 National Service Hotline:
400 880 6651
Involving: Contract quotation,
Product delivery, Technical support, etc
info.cn@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/cn

ifm electronic (HK) Ltd
Unit 2106, 21/F,
Tower 2, Metroplaza
No. 223 Hing Fong Road,
Kwai Chung,
N.T., Hong Kong.
info.hk@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/hk

ifm electronic (Taiwan) Limited
9F.-6, No.12, Fuxing 4th Rd., Cianjhen District, Kaohsiung City,
Postal Code 806, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel. +886-7-335-7778
Fax +886-7-335-6878
info.tw@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/tw

Colombia
SENSOMATIC SAS
Calle 1 F 25a – 50
Bogotá D.C.
Tel. +57 124 741 74
Fax +57 121 367 53
info@sensomatic-ltda.com
www.sensomatic-ltda.com

Costa Rica
Genbus SA
Santa Rosa, Sto. Domingo, Heredia.
Bodegas Del Sol, Bogeda n° 22
Tel. +506 25 60 39 58
Tel. +506 22 62 39 27
info@genbuscr.com
www.genbuscr.com

Croatia
ifm electronic gmbh
Wienerbergstr. 41
Gebäude E
1120 Wien
Tel. +43 / 1 / 617 45 00
Fax +43 / 1 / 617 45 00 10
info.hr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/hr

Czech Republic
ifm electronic, spol. s r.o.
GreenLine Kačerov
Jihlavská 1558/21
140 00 Praha 4 – Michle
Tel. +420 267 990 211
Fax +420 267 750 180
info.cz@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/cz

Denmark
ifm electronic a/s
Ringager 4A
2605 Brøndby
Tel. +45 70 20 11 08
info.dk@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/dk

Dominican Republic
Ilumeyco Soluciones
Av Sabana Larga No. 160
Reparto Oquet
Santiago
Tel. +1809 5834255
info@ilumeyco.com
www.ilumeyco.com

Ecuador
ECUAINSETEC
Yugoslavia N34-110 Y Azuay
Quito
Tel. +593 2 2450475
infouio@ecuainsetec.com.ec
www.ecuainsetec.com.ec

Egypt
Egyptian Establishment for Electromechanical Supplies Co.
27 Elsalam Street
Haram Street,
Near to Three Pyramids Hotel
Giza
Tel. +20 2 27298238
Fax +20 2 27298239
Mobile +20 1001061791
info@3ESsupplies.com
www.3ESsupplies.com

El Salvador
Provinter
Prolongación Boulevard Constitución,
Residencial La Gloria, Block C-3 pje. 2-C N*1 Mejicanos
San Salvador
Tel. +503 25643005
www.provintersv.com

Estonia
Pesmel Estonia Ltd.
Segu 4
76505 Saue
Tel. +372 674 73 30
Fax +372 674 73 31
pesmel@pesmel.ee
www.pesmel.ee

Finland
ifm electronic oy
Vaakatie 5
00440 Helsinki
Tel. +358 (0)75 329 5000
Fax +358 (0)75 329 5010
info.fi@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/fi

France
ifm electronic
Siège :
Savoie Technolac BP226
73374 Le Bourget du Lac
Agence commerciale :
Immeuble Uranus
1-3 rue Jean Richepin
93192 NOISY LE GRAND CEDEX
Tel. 0820 22 30 01
Fax 0820 22 22 04
info.fr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/fr

Germany
ifm electronic gmbh
Friedrichstr. 1
45128 Essen
Tel. +49 201 24 22 0
Fax +49 201 24 22 12 00
info@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/de

Greece
ifm electronic monoprosopi E.P.E.
27, Andrea Papandreou Street
15125 Amaroussi
Tel. +30 210 61 800 90
Fax +30 210 61 994 00
info.gr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/gr

Guatemala
IASA Ingenieros Civiles Electromecánicos Asociados, SA
20 Calle 25-55 Zona 12
Empresarial El Cortijo 3 of 907
99999 Guatemala City
Tel. +502-23061300
info@iasa.com.gt
www.iasa.com.gt

Honduras
RyD INDUSTRIAL
Bo. Paz Barahona
14 Y 15 Calle 11 Ave.
San Pedro Sula #142
Tel. +504 5503703
Fax +504 5501108
ventas@rydindustrial.com
www.rydindustrial.com

Hungary
ifm electronic kft.
Szent Imre út 59. I.em.
H-9028 Győr
Tel. +36-96 / 518-397
Fax +36-96 / 518-398
info.hu@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/hu

India
ifm electronic India Private Limited
Plot No. P-39/1
MIDC Gokul Shirgaon
Kolhapur – 416234
Maharashtra State
Tel. +91 / 231 / 267 27 70
Fax +91 / 231 / 267 23 88
info.india@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/in

Indonesia
PT. Indoserako Sejahtera
JL. P. Jayakarta 121 No. 59
10730 Jakarta Pusat
Tel. +62 21 6 24 8923
Fax +62 21 6 24 8922
iso297@dnet.net.id
www.indoserako.com

Ireland
ifm electronic (Ireland) Ltd.
No. 7, The Courtyard
Kilcarbery Business Park
New Nangor Road
Clondalkin
Dublin 22
Tel. +353 / 1 / 461 32 00
Fax +353 / 1 / 457 38 28
sales_ie@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ie

Israel
Astragal Ltd.
14 Atir Yeda St.
PO Box 6004
4464323 Kfar Saba
Tel. +972 3 5 59 16 60
Fax +972 3 5 59 23 40
astragal@astragal.co.il
www.astragal.co.il

Italy
ifm electronic
Centro Direzionale Colleoni
Palazzo Andromeda 2
Via Paracelso n. 18
20864 Agrate Brianza (MB)
Tel. +39 (0)39-6899982
Fax +39 (0)39-6899995
info.it@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/it

Ivory Coast
DM Company
Marcory Hibiscus
Rue Boulevard du Gabon, Villa 270
1381 Abidjan 13
Tel. +225 21 28 04 72
Fax +225 21 28 04 18
info@dmc-ci.com
www.dmc-ci.com

Japan
ifm efector co. ltd.
18F WBG Marive-west
2-6-1 Nakase, Mihama-ku
Chiba-shi, Chiba 261-7118
info.jp@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/jp

Jordan
Technical Center For Industrial Services
Broadcasting Street
Building # 48
PO Box:
110130 Amman
11110 Jordan
Mohannad Sha'ban
Training & Technical Support Engineer
Email m.shaban@tec-jo.com
Tel. +962 6 4739112
Mobile +962 79 9490149
Fax +962 6 4789611

Al Mashreqan Trading Supplies Co.
Otbah ben gazwan.
Modern Business Building 1st floor
Amman
Tel. +962 65540844
Fax +962 65540846
info@mashreqan.com
www.mashreqan.com

Kenia
Thames Electricals Ltd.
Sasio Road, off Lunga Road
PO Box 10403-00400
Nairobi
Tel. +254 20533276
Fax +254 20533883
lnl@africaonline.co.ke

Korea
ifm electronic Ltd.
Hyundai Liberty House 201
Dokseodang-ro Yongsan-Gu
04420 Seoul
Tel. +82 2-790-5610
Fax +82 2-790-5613
info.kr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/kr

Kuwait
Kana Controls General Trading & Contracing Co.
Avenues Mall, 5th block
Al-Rai, 5th Ring Road
Between Ghazali Street &
Mohammed Bin Alqasem Street
13052 Kuwait City
Tel. +965 24741373
info@kanacontrols.com
www.kanacontrols.com

Latvia
EC Systems
Katlakalna 4a
1073 Riga
Tel. +371 672 41231
Fax +371 672 48478
www.ecsystems.lv

Lebanon
MEDEVCO Middle East Development Co. SAL
PO Box 67
9999999 Jounieh
Tel. +961 9 233550
Fax +961 9 233553
info@medevco-lebanon.com

Lithuania
Elinta UAB
Terminalo Str. 3, Biruliskes
54469 Kaunas district
Tel. +370 37 351 987
Fax +370 37 452 780
info@elinta.lt
www.elinta.lt

Malaysia & Singapore
ifm electronic Pte Ltd
25 International Business Park
#03-26/29 German Centre
609916 Singapore
Tel. +6565628661
Fax +6565628660
sales.sg@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/sg

Malaysian Branch Office
No. 9F – 2A, 9th Floor,
Tower 4 @ PFCC, Jalan Puteri 1/2,
Bandar Puteri Puchong,
47100 Puchong, Selangor
Tel. + 603 8066 9853
Fax + 603 8066 9854
sales.my@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/my

Martinique
EMPH
Immeuble Seen
Zone industrielle La Lezarde
97232 Le Lamentin
Tel. +33 596 513154
Fax +33 596 570845
contact@emph-mq.com
www.emph-martinique.com

Mexico
ifm efector S. de R.L. de C.V.
Ave. Arq. Pedro Ramírez Vázquez 200-4
Planta Baja, Col. Valle Oriente.
San Pedro Garza García, N.L. 66269
Tel. +52-81-8040-3535
Fax +52-81-8040-2343
clientes.mx@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/mx

Morocco
SOFIMED
137 Boulevard Moulay Ismaïl, Roches Noires
20290 Casablanca
Tel. +212 522 240 101
www.sofimedmaroc.com

Namibia
ifm electronic (pty) Ltd
1 Basement Office,
Decor House
25 Dr. W. Kulz Street
Windhoek
Namibia
Tel. +264 61 300984 / 300998
Fax +264 61 300910
Fax to email +264 88 651 9943
info.na@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/na

Netherlands
ifm electronic b.v.
Deventerweg 1 E
3843 GA Harderwijk
Tel. +31 / 341 438 438
Fax +31 / 341 438 430
info.nl@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/nl

New Zealand
ifm efector pty ltd.
Unit 13, 930 Great South Road
Penrose, Auckland
Tel. +64 / 95 79 69 91
Fax +64 / 95 79 92 82
sales.nz@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/nz

Nigeria
Automated Process Ltd.
3rd Floor,
32 Lagos Abeokuta Expressway
Near Cement Bus Stop
Dopemu, Agege
Lagos
Tel. +234 1 4729 967
Fax +234 1 4925 865
sales@automated-process.com
www.automated-process.com

Norway
JFKnudtzen AS
Billingstadsletta 97
1396 Billingstad
Postboks 160
1378 Nesbru
Tel. +47 66 98 33 50
Fax +47 66 98 09 55
firmapost@jfknudtzen.no
www.jfknudtzen.no

Oman
TEC
Technical Engineering Comp. LLC
PO Box 59
Madinat Al Sultan Qaboos
115 Muscat
Tel. +968 24591670
Fax +968 2451700
tecoman@omantel.net.om

Pakistan
Automation Controls (Pak)
Appt # 33 C III Chenab Block,
Allama Iqbal Town
Lahore - Pakistan
Tel : 0092-42-37809948/9
Fax : 0092-42-37809950
faheem@acpak.com.pk
www.acpak.com.pk

AL-MATEEN ASSOCIATES
51 Tariq Block,
New Garden Town,
Lahore, Pakistan
Tel. 0092-42-35914783, 35832037
asimjaved@al-mateen.com
www.al-mateen.com

Panama
JyD
Golden Point Tower Office: 15-07
Via Ricardo J. Alfaro,
Ciudad de Panamá
Tel. +507 3030216
Tel. +507 3030217
Mobile +507 62004205
jaguilar@jdaingenieria.com
www.jdaingenieria.com

Peru
ACME
Av. Andres Tinoco 133
Lima, Surco
Tel. +51 990556005
acmecia@acmecia.com
www.acmecia.com

Philippines
iProcess Controls Trading INC.
Unit 303 Tower B Almanza Metropolis
Condominium Manila Doctors Village,
Almanza Las Pinas City
Tel. +63 27722309
Fax +63 25875990
E-mail: ifm@iprocesscontrols.com

GRAM Industrial, Inc.
8th Floor The Sycamore Building
Alabang – Zapote Road Muntinlupa
City, 1770
Tel. +63 2 807 2084 / +63 2 850 8496
info@gram.com.ph
www.gram.com.ph

Poland
ifm electronic Sp.z o.o.
ul. Węglowa 7
PL 40-105 Katowice
Tel. +48 32 70 56 454
Tel. +48 32 70 56 480
Fax +48 32 70 56 455
info.pl@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/pl

Portugal
ifm electronic s.a.
Parque Tecnológico S. Félix da Marinha
Avenida Manuel Violas, 476
4410-137 São Félix da Marinha
Tel. +351 22 37 17 108
Fax +351 22 37 17 110
info.pt@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/pt

Qatar
Advanced Fluid Power
PO Box 201382
Building No. 01
Shop No. 36 & 37
Barwa Village Al Wakra
Doha
Tel. +974 40164273
Tel. +974 40164275
Fax +974 40164274
sales@afp-qatar.com
www.afp-qatar.com

Réunion
Diffusion Instrumentations
21 rue de la Martinique
ZA Foucherolles-Sainte-Clotilde
Tel. +262 216870
diffusion.instrum@laposte.net

Romania
ifm electronic s.r.l.
Mihai Viteazu Str. Nr. 1
Selimbar, Sibiu
557260
Tel. 0040 269 224550
Fax 0040 269 224766
info.ro@ifm.com

Russia
ifm electronic
Ibragimova, 31, k.50
office 808
105318 Moscow
Tel. +7 (495) 921-44-14
Fax +7 (495) 651-82-97
info.ru@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ru

Saudi Arabia
Noor Al-Shomoe
for Electric & Maintenance
King Khalid Street, Cross 5
PO Box 2571
31952 Al-Khobar
Tel. +966 38939418
Fax +966 38946341
h.o.info@nooralshomoe.com

Bariq Trading Establishment
PO Box 27001
11417 Riyadh
Tel. +966 14728782
Fax +966 14725576
info@bariqarabia.com
www.bariqarabia.com

Slovakia
ifm electronic spol. s.r.o.
Rybnicna 40
831 06 Bratislava
Tel. +421 / 2 / 44 87 23 29
Fax +421 / 2 / 44 64 60 42
info.sk@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/sk

South Africa
ifm electronic (pty) Ltd
112 Sovereign Drive,
Route 21 Corporate Park
Centurion
0157
Postnet Suite 279
Postnet Bag X8
Elardus Park
0047
National 0861 IFM RSA (436 772)
International +72 12 450 0400
Fax +27 12 450 0412
info.za@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/za

Spain
ifm electronic s.l.
Parc Mas Blau
Edificio Inbisa
c/ Garrotxa 6-8
08820 El Prat de Llobregat
Tel. 0034 93 479 30 80
Fax 0034 93 479 30 86
info.es@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/es

Sweden
ifm electronic ab
Drakegatan 6
41250 Gothenburg
Tel. växel 031-750 23 00
Fax 031-750 23 29
info.se@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/se

Switzerland
ifm electronic ag
Altgraben 27
4624 Härkingen
Tel. 0800 88 80 33
Fax 0800 88 80 39
info.ch@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ch

Thailand
SCM Allianze Co. Ltd.
700/19-24
Phaholyothin Road
Samsennai Phayatai
10400 Bangkok
Tel. +66 2 615 4888
Fax +66 2 615 4644
contact@scma.co.th
www.scma.co.th
www.ifm-thailand.com

Tunesia
TECHNOPREST
90, Avenue de Carthage Appt. A33
1000 Tunis
Tel. +216 71 385 355
Tel. +216 71 389 203
Fax +216 71 389 215
www.technoprest.com.tn

Turkey
ifm electronic
Elektrikli ve Elektronik Aletler
İth.İhr.Paz.Tic.Ltd.Şti.
Merkez Mah. Nadide Sok.
Anıttepe Sitesi No:28
34381 Şişli / İstanbul
Tel. +90 / 212 / 210 5080
Fax +90 / 212 / 221 7159
info.tr@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/tr

Ukraine
ifm electronic
Mariny Raskovoj 11
02002 Kiev
Tel. +380 44 501 8543
Fax +380 44 501 8543
info.ua@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/ua

United Arab Emirates
Al Itqan Factory Equipment Trading LLC
PO Box 92924
Dubai
Tel. +971 42673838
Fax +971 42672300
aifeqtrd@eim.ae
www.itqanuae.com

United Kingdom
ifm electronic Ltd.
efector House
Kingsway Business Park
Oldfield Road
Hampton
Middlesex TW12 2HD
Tel. +44 / 20 / 8213 0000
Fax +44 / 20 / 8213 0001
enquiry_gb@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/uk

Uruguay
Temac SA
Isabela 3264
Montevideo
Tel. +598 22188017
ventas@temac.com.uy
www.temac.com.uy

USA
ifm efector, inc.
1100 Atwater Dr.
Malvern, PA 19355
Tel. +1-800-441-8246
Fax +1-800-329-0436
info.us@ifm.com
www.ifm.com/us

Venezuela
Petrobornas CA
CC Plaza Aeropuerto
Calle Neveri
Piso 1 Local 3 Unare
25300 Puerto Ordaz
Tel. +58 286 9513382
info@petrobornas.net
petrobornas.net

Vietnam
ifm electronic Vietnam Co., Ltd.
Room 401, 4th Floor,
HD Tower,
25 Bis Nguyen Thi Minh Khai Street,
Ben Nghe Ward, District 1
700000 Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam
Tel. +84-28-2253.6715
Fax +84-28-2253.6716
sales.vn@ifm.com

Visit our website:
www.ifm.com

ifm – close to you!

Position sensors

Sensors for motion control

Industrial imaging

Safety technology

Process sensors

Industrial communication

IO-Link

Identification systems

Condition monitoring systems

Systems for mobile machines

Connection technology

Software

Power supplies

Accessories

ifm electronic gmbh
Friedrichstraße 1
45128 Essen
Tel. +49 / 201 / 24 22-0
Fax +49 / 201 / 24 22-1200
E-mail info@ifm.com

ifm article no. 78002647 · We reserve the right to make technical alterations without prior notice. · Printed in Germany on non-chlorine bleached paper. 03/18